

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Form 990

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

2021

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning 04/01/2021 and ending 03/31/2022

Form 990 header section containing organization name (THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP), EIN (75-2462834), address (13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889, DALLAS, TX 75380), principal officer (PAULA SUE SCHNEIDER), and tax-exempt status (501(c)(3)).

Part I Summary

Summary table with columns for line number, description, Prior Year, and Current Year. Includes rows for mission statement, governance, revenue (Total revenue: 1,538,184), expenses (Total expenses: 10,155,197), and net assets (Total assets: 111,959).

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

Signature block containing officer signature (PAULA SUE SCHNEIDER), preparer name (KATHY PITTS), date (12/15/22), and firm information (ERNST & YOUNG U.S. LLP).

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) [X] Yes [] No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 990 (2021)

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SUSAN G. KOMEN® 'S MISSION IS TO SAVE LIVES BY MEETING THE MOST CRITICAL NEEDS IN OUR COMMUNITIES & INVESTING IN BREAKTHROUGH RESEARCH TO PREVENT & CURE BREAST CANCER.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,776,117. including grants of \$ 686,499.) (Revenue \$ 5.)

PATIENT CARE AND ADVOCACY: PROVISION OF BREAST CANCER SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS THROUGH GRANTS TO OTHER NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, THIRD-PARTY CONTRACTS AND DIRECTLY BY KOMEN, WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PATIENT NAVIGATION, ESPECIALLY IN COMMUNITIES WHERE DISPARITIES IN OUTCOMES ARE SIGNIFICANT AND/OR ACCESS IS LIMITED. SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 5,139,531. including grants of \$ NONE) (Revenue \$ NONE)

RESEARCH PAYMENTS TO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, PARENT (PARENT) TO FUND GRANTS TO RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO SUPPORT BREAST CANCER RESEARCH FOCUSED ON THE BIOLOGY OF BREAST CANCER; NEW STRATEGIES TO TREAT, DETECT, AND PREDICT RISK OF BREAST CANCER, AND UNDERSTANDING AND ADDRESSING DISPARITIES IN OUTCOMES. FUNDING FROM ORGANIZATIONS LIKE KOMEN AND ITS SUPPORTERS HAS PROVEN CRITICAL FOR ALL THESE ACTIVITIES. SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 6,915,648.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

Table with 3 columns: Question ID, Question Text, Yes, No. Rows include questions 1 through 21 regarding organizational requirements and reporting.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 22-38 covering various organizational requirements and schedules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V []

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 1a-1c regarding Form 1096, W-2G forms, and backup withholding rules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 2a 126		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	X	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a		
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c		
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. 16		X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? 17 If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1a (109), 1b (109), 2 (X), 3 (X), 4 (X), 5 (X), 6 (X), 7a (X), 7b (X), 8a (X), 8b (X), 9 (X).

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 10a (X), 10b, 11a (X), 12a (X), 12b (X), 12c (X), 13 (X), 14 (X), 15a (X), 15b (X), 16a (X), 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed SEE SCHEDULE O
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. [X] Own website [] Another's website [X] Upon request [] Other (explain on Schedule O)
19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records RIA WILLIAMS, CFO 13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380

972-855-1600

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DAVID EGAN EXEC DIRECTOR-MN (TERM 9/3/21)	40.00 NONE					X	157,349.	NONE	NONE	
(2) ELAINE H. HARE CEO-MEMPHIS (TERM 10/15/21)	40.00 NONE					X	130,769.	NONE	NONE	
(3) MARGARET ISENOGLE EXEC DIR-SW OH (TERM 7/23/21)	40.00 NONE					X	105,754.	NONE	NONE	
(4) LISA PLUNKETT EXEC DIR-NOLA (TERM 10/15/21)	40.00 NONE					X	105,698.	NONE	NONE	
(5) SEE ATTACHMENT 2A FOR PART VII	NONE NONE	X	X				NONE	NONE	NONE	
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

Table with 6 main columns: (A) Name and title, (B) Average hours per week, (C) Position (Individual trustee or director, Institutional trustee, Officer, Key employee, Highest compensated employee, Former), (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC), (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC), (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations. Includes sub-totals for lines 1b, 1c, and 1d.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 4

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Question text, Yes, No. Contains questions 3, 4, and 5 regarding compensation reporting.

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

Table with 3 columns: (A) Name and business address, (B) Description of services, (C) Compensation. Includes header row and four empty rows for data entry.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization NONE

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a	19,753.				
	b	Membership dues	1b					
	c	Fundraising events	1c	191,384.				
	d	Related organizations	1d					
	e	Government grants (contributions) . .	1e	614,389.				
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above .	1f	556,951.				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 500.				
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f ▶			1,382,477.			
	Program Service Revenue	2a	Business Code					
b								
c								
d								
e								
f		All other program service revenue						
g		Total. Add lines 2a-2f ▶			NONE			
Other Revenue	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) ▶		942.			942.	
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . ▶		NONE				
	5	Royalties ▶		152,749.			152,749.	
	6a	Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
			6a					
			6b					
	c	Rental income or (loss)	NONE	NONE				
	d	Net rental income or (loss) ▶			NONE			
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
			7a		154,814.			
			7b		129,278.			
	c	Gain or (loss)	7c		25,536.			
	d	Net gain or (loss) ▶			25,536.		25,536.	
	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 191,384. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18						
			8a		23,298.			
8b				46,738.				
c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ▶			-23,440.		-23,440.		
9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19							
		9a		NONE				
		9b		NONE				
c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶			NONE				
10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances							
		10a		5.				
		10b		NONE				
c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory ▶			5.	5.			
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a	AFFILIATE REVENUE	Business Code	900099	-85.		-85.	
	b							
	c							
	d	All other revenue						
	e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d ▶			-85.			
12	Total revenue. See instructions ▶			1,538,184.	5.	NONE	155,702.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX X

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.				
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	686,499.	686,499.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	NONE			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	NONE			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	NONE			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	NONE			
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	NONE			
7 Other salaries and wages	1,232,514.	820,521.	250,306.	161,687.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	11,822.	10,250.	-309.	1,881.
9 Other employee benefits	73,073.	33,688.	32,932.	6,453.
10 Payroll taxes	105,116.	70,556.	20,076.	14,484.
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management	NONE			
b Legal	8,054.		8,054.	
c Accounting	1,000.	419.	530.	51.
d Lobbying	355.	355.		
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	NONE			
f Investment management fees	NONE			
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	30,684.	1,680.	28,323.	681.
12 Advertising and promotion	26,725.	24,635.	1,215.	875.
13 Office expenses	229,166.	58,173.	152,423.	18,570.
14 Information technology	NONE			
15 Royalties	NONE			
16 Occupancy	109,497.	47,156.	53,191.	9,150.
17 Travel	9,920.	1,648.	8,004.	268.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	NONE			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	623.	47.	500.	76.
20 Interest	42.		42.	
21 Payments to affiliates	7,556,957.	5,139,531.	1,737,525.	679,901.
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	NONE			
23 Insurance	26,119.		26,119.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a CONSULTING & PROF. SVCS.	17,181.	5,000.	12,181.	
b EVENT PRODUCTION	12,539.	10,887.	1,464.	188.
c GIFTS AND RECOGNITION	7,561.	2,643.	2,579.	2,339.
d FOOD AND BEVERAGE	3,463.	1,585.	1,864.	14.
e All other expenses	6,287.	375.	5,604.	308.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	10,155,197.	6,915,648.	2,342,623.	896,926.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	203,260.	126,902.		76,358.

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

Table with columns: (A) Beginning of year, (B) End of year. Rows include Assets (1-16), Liabilities (17-26), and Net Assets or Fund Balances (27-33). Values range from 914 to 13,160,927.

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,538,184.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	10,155,197.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-8,617,013.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	8,694,037.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-22,173.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	-25,000.
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	77,107.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	106,958.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII.

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a		X
3b		

Form 990 (2021)

**SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP	Employer identification number 75-2462834
--	---

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2017, (b) 2018, (c) 2019, (d) 2020, (e) 2021, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3; 5 The portion of total contributions by each person; 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2017, (b) 2018, (c) 2019, (d) 2020, (e) 2021, (f) Total. Rows include: 7 Amounts from line 4; 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 9 Net income from unrelated business activities; 10 Other income; 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10; 12 Gross receipts from related activities; 13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Rows include: 14 Public support percentage for 2021 (98.85%); 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 (99.02%); 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021 (checked); 16b 33 1/3% support test - 2020; 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2021; 17b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2020; 18 Private foundation.

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2017, (b) 2018, (c) 2019, (d) 2020, (e) 2021, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed; 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business; 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5; 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons; 7b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons; 7c Add lines 7a and 7b; 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2017, (b) 2018, (c) 2019, (d) 2020, (e) 2021, (f) Total. Rows include: 9 Amounts from line 6; 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 10b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975; 10c Add lines 10a and 10b; 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b; 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets; 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 3 columns: Description, 2021, 2020. Row 15: Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). Row 16: Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15.

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Table with 3 columns: Description, 2021, 2020. Row 17: Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). Row 18: Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17.

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

19b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions.

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 11: Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? Sub-rows 11a, 11b, 11c.

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? Row 2: Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization?

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)?

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? Row 2: Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? Row 3: By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year?

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). Sub-rows a, b, c. Row 2: Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. Sub-rows a, b. Row 3: Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. Sub-rows a, b.

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>)	5
6	Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
a	From 2016			
b	From 2017			
c	From 2018			
d	From 2019			
e	From 2020			
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2017			
b	Excess from 2018			
c	Excess from 2019			
d	Excess from 2020			
e	Excess from 2021			

Schedule B (Form 990)

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2021

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

[X] 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

[] 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation

[] 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

[] 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

[] 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

[] 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

[] For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

[X] For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

[] For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

[] For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">75-2462834</p>
--	---

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	N/A	\$ 1,378,098.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

Employer identification number

75-2462834

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP	Employer identification number 75-2462834
---	--

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ► \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

SCHEDULE C (Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Table with 2 columns: Name of organization (THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP) and Employer identification number (75-2462834)

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. See instructions for definition of "political campaign activities."
2 Political campaign activity expenditures. See instructions \$
3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities. See instructions

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955. \$
2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955. \$
3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
4a Was a correction made? Yes No
b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities. \$
2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities. \$
3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b. \$
4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Yes No
5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

Table with 5 columns: (a) Name, (b) Address, (c) EIN, (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds, (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. Rows 1-6 are empty.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)		NONE	26,906.
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)		355.	178,447.
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)		355.	205,353.
d Other exempt purpose expenditures		2,600,385.	98,589,124.
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)		2,600,740.	98,794,477.
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.		280,037.	1,000,000.
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:			
The lobbying nontaxable amount is:			
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)		70,009.	250,000.
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-			
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-			
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.

See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	4,000,000.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					6,000,000.
c Total lobbying expenditures	279,269.	343,462.	175,742.	355.	798,828.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	250,000.	250,000.	250,000.	250,000.	1,000,000.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					1,500,000.
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures	64,115.	86,368.	38,616.	26,906.	216,005.

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

Table with 3 main columns: (a) Yes/No, (b) Amount. Rows include: 1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation... 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?...

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

Table with 2 columns: Question, Amount. Rows include: 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues. 4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions.

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SEE PAGE 4

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

PART II-A - LOBBYING EXPENSES

KOMEN IS THE NONPARTISAN VOICE OF MORE THAN 3.8 MILLION BREAST CANCER SURVIVORS, THOSE LIVING WITH THE DISEASE AND THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE THEM. KOMEN WORKS TO EDUCATE PEOPLE ABOUT PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES, SO THEY ARE EMPOWERED TO BECOME FORCEFUL ADVOCATES FOR THEMSELVES AND THEIR NEIGHBORS, AND THEN UNITES THEIR COLLECTIVE VOICES FOR MAXIMUM IMPACT. THROUGH OUR CENTER FOR PUBLIC POLICY, KOMEN ENSURES THAT OUR POLICYMAKERS ARE EDUCATED ABOUT THE NEEDS OF BREAST CANCER PATIENTS AND PRIORITIZE THE ISSUES IMPACTING THEM. ONLY THROUGH INFORMED GOVERNMENT ACTION CAN WE MAKE THE BROAD, SYSTEMIC AND LASTING CHANGE REQUIRED.

KOMEN'S 2021-2022 PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY PRIORITIES INCLUDED: EXPANDING ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE, HIGH-QUALITY HEALTH CARE FOR ALL PATIENT POPULATIONS; SUPPORTING INCREASED STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDING FOR BREAST CANCER RESEARCH AND INCREASED EDUCATION, UTILIZATION OF AND ACCESS TO CLINICAL TRIALS; SUPPORTING STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION'S (CDC) NATIONAL BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER EARLY DETECTION PROGRAM (NBCEDP); ADVOCATING FOR STATE AND FEDERAL POLICIES TO IMPROVE INSURANCE COVERAGE OF BREAST CANCER TREATMENTS, INCLUDING THOSE THAT WOULD REQUIRE ORAL PARITY, PRECLUDE SPECIALTY TIERS AND PREVENT STEP THERAPY PROTOCOLS; AND ADVOCATING FOR STATE AND FEDERAL POLICIES TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING.

IN ADDITION TO THE STATE AND FEDERAL WORK ON OUR PUBLIC POLICY AND

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

ADVOCACY PRIORITIES, KOMEN ALSO ENGAGED ON ISSUES RELATED TO CUSTOM BREAST PROTHESES, GENETIC AND GENOMIC TESTING, LYMPHEDEMA, MEDICARE WAITING PERIODS, PALLIATIVE CARE, SURPRISE MEDICAL BILLING AND SURVIVORSHIP.

KOMEN DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED ADVOCACY CAMPAIGNS TO ENCOURAGE LAWMAKERS AND AGENCY OFFICIALS TO SUPPORT AND IMPLEMENT PROGRAMS THAT WOULD ADVANCE OUR PRIORITY ISSUES. KOMEN CONTINUED TO RECRUIT AND ENGAGE ADVOCATES TO FURTHER STRENGTHEN ITS GRASSROOTS ADVOCACY NETWORK.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

The Susan G Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
Year Ended March 31, 2022

Form 990, Schedule C, Part II-A - Lobbying Expenditure by Electing Public Charities

	<u>Grassroots Expenditures</u>	<u>Direct Lobbying Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Lobbying Expenditures</u>	<u>Other Exempt Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Exempt Purpose Expenditures</u>	
Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Address for parent and all affiliates is: 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380						
1	Arkansas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 71-0724439	-	-	-	2,743	2,743 AR101
2	Austin Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2854966	-	-	-	8,421	8,421 TX101
3	Baton Rouge Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2854972	-	-	-	165,318	165,318 LA101
4	Boise, Idaho Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2854965	-	-	-	6,220	6,220 ID100
5	Central Indiana Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2941627	-	-	-	14,715	14,715 IN101
6	Central Tennessee Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 62-1671774	-	-	-	778,103	778,103 TN105
7	Central Virginia Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844659	-	-	-	43,897	43,897 VA100
8	Charlotte Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2854959	-	-	-	1,079,052	1,079,052 NC100
9	Chicagoland Area Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 36-4111723	-	-	-	99,936	99,936 IL101
10	Coastal Georgia Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 56-2583644	-	-	-	199,947	199,947 GA102
11	Columbus Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844651	-	-	-	6,606	6,606 OH102
12	Dallas County Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2444724	-	-	-	70,967	70,967 TX102
13	Denver Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 84-1199858	-	-	-	3,235	3,235 CO102
14	Evansville Tri-State Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844632	-	-	-	254,091	254,091 IN100
15	Greater Detroit Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 72-1562627	-	-	-	5,806	5,806 MI103
16	Greater Atlanta Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 58-1959763	-	-	-	457,163	457,163 GA100

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

17	Greater Fort Worth Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2445070	-	-	-	9,398	9,398	TX104
18	Greater Kansas City Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844634	-	-	-	(1,604)	(1,604)	MO101
19	Greater New York City Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 91-2049420	-	-	-	24,335	24,335	NY104
20	Hawaii Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844635	-	-	-	599,873	599,873	HI100
21	Houston Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 76-0360372	-	-	-	(3,995)	(3,995)	TX105
22	Inland Empire Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 33-0802964	-	355	355	575,504	575,859	CA103
23	Iowa Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 42-1438018	-	-	-	20,752	20,752	IA103
24	Kentucky Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2855046	-	-	-	676	676	KY101
25	Knoxville Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2854955	-	-	-	22,303	22,303	TN103
26	Los Angeles County Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 95-4582064	-	-	-	70,726	70,726	CA104
27	Lowcountry Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844655	-	-	-	135,626	135,626	SC100
28	Maryland Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 52-2053491	-	-	-	122,733	122,733	MD100
29	Memorial Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 37-1286285	-	-	-	805,093	805,093	IL102
30	Memphis-Midsouth Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2942859	-	-	-	177,062	177,062	TN104
31	Miami-Ft Lauderdale Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844638	-	-	-	6,177	6,177	FL103
32	Michigan Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844631	-	-	-	406,342	406,342	MI101
33	Minnesota Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 41-1924790	-	-	-	65,508	65,508	MN101
34	Missouri Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844650	-	-	-	544,006	544,006	MO102

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

35	NC Triangle Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2845066	-	-	-	128,202	128,202	NC101
36	Nebraska Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 26-0056671	-	-	-	167,242	167,242	NE100
37	Nevada Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 88-0372386	-	-	-	334,395	334,395	NV100
38	New Orleans Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 72-1222127	-	-	-	298,488	298,488	LA102
39	North Texas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2356437	-	-	-	4,430	4,430	TX107
40	Northeast Ohio Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 34-1793460	-	-	-	40,391	40,391	OH101
41	Northwest Ohio Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2845063	-	-	-	88,220	88,220	OH103
42	Orange County Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 33-0487943	-	-	-	565,784	565,784	CA100
43	Oregon & Southwest Washington Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 93-1068897	-	-	-	48,668	48,668	OR100
44	Ozark Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2845062	-	-	-	102,553	102,553	AR100
45	Pittsburgh Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 81-0665396	-	-	-	195,570	195,570	PA101
46	Puget Sound Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 91-1624040	-	-	-	96,503	96,503	WA100
47	Sacramento Valley Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 94-3169358	-	-	-	22,807	22,807	CA101
48	San Antonio Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 74-2856696	-	-	-	226,912	226,912	TX108
49	San Diego Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 33-0638911	-	-	-	814	814	CA105
50	San Francisco Bay Area Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 94-3047626	-	-	-	47,325	47,325	CA106
51	South Florida Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 65-0254225	-	-	-	7,387	7,387	FL105
52	Southeast Wisconsin Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2844639	-	-	-	6,015	6,015	WI101
53	Southern New England Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	-	-	-	3,302	3,302	CT100

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

EIN # 75-2844629

54	Southwest Ohio Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2855038	-	-	-	6,336	6,336	OH100
55	Tulsa Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2854974	-	-	-	527,583	527,583	OK101
56	Virginia Blue Ridge Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 56-2619425	-	-	-	34,793	34,793	VA101
57	Western New York Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. EIN # 75-2875179	-	-	-	424,385	424,385	NY100

Totals - Affiliates	<u>-</u>	<u>355</u>	<u>355</u>	<u>10,154,840</u>	<u>10,155,196</u>
---------------------	----------	------------	------------	-------------------	-------------------

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. (Parent) EIN# 75-1835298	26,906	178,091	204,997	88,434,283	88,639,280
---	--------	---------	---------	------------	------------

Totals for Parent and Affiliates	<u>26,906</u>	<u>178,447</u>	<u>205,353</u>	<u>98,589,124</u>	<u>98,794,477</u>
----------------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply), 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year., 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year, 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?, 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?, 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items., 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1., (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X., 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1., b Assets included in Form 990, Part X.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
a Public exhibition
b Scholarly research
c Preservation for future generations
d Loan or exchange program
e Other
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
Table with columns: Amount, 1c Beginning balance, 1d Additions during the year, 1e Distributions during the year, 1f Ending balance
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

Table with 6 columns: (a) Current year, (b) Prior year, (c) Two years back, (d) Three years back, (e) Four years back. Rows include: 1a Beginning of year balance, b Contributions, c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses, d Grants or scholarships, e Other expenditures for facilities and programs, f Administrative expenses, g End of year balance.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
a Board designated or quasi-endowment %
b Permanent endowment %
c Term endowment %
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) Unrelated organizations
(ii) Related organizations

Table with 2 columns: Yes, No. Rows: 3a(i), 3a(ii), 3b

- b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Table with 5 columns: (a) Cost or other basis (investment), (b) Cost or other basis (other), (c) Accumulated depreciation, (d) Book value. Rows include: 1a Land, b Buildings, c Leasehold improvements, d Equipment, e Other.

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) . ▶		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) . ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) DUE FROM KOMEN PARENT	
(2) OTHER ASSETS	6,979.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	6,979.

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) DUE TO KOMEN	5,000.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	5,000.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII .

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

FIN 48 (ASC 740) FINANCIAL STATEMENT DISCLOSURE

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

THE ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO A RECOGNITION THRESHOLD AND MEASUREMENT ATTRIBUTE FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF A TAX POSITION TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN. THERE WERE NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS RECORDED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT MARCH 31, 2022.

**SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)**

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

2021

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

**Open to Public
Inspection**

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization: **THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP** Employer identification number: **75-2462834**

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

- 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.
- a Mail solicitations
 - b Internet and email solicitations
 - c Phone solicitations
 - d In-person solicitations
 - e Solicitation of non-government grants
 - f Solicitation of government grants
 - g Special fundraising events
- 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No
- b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

- 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1		(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		RACE WALK (event type)		GALAS (event type)	NONE (total number)	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	126,555.	87,627.		214,182.
	2	Less: Contributions	126,555.	64,829.		191,384.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)		22,798.		22,798.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes	2,786.	3,273.		6,059.
	6	Rent/facility costs	1,000.	29,553.		30,553.
	7	Food and beverages	688.	149.		837.
	8	Entertainment	660.	600.		1,260.
	9	Other direct expenses	166.	7,863.		8,029.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) ▶				46,738.
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) ▶				-23,940.	

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo		(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo		(c) Other gaming		(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		Yes _____ %	No	Yes _____ %	No	Yes _____ %	No	
Revenue	1	Gross revenue						
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes						
	3	Noncash prizes						
	4	Rent/facility costs						
	5	Other direct expenses						
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No			
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) ▶						
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) ▶						

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%
- 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ _____

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ _____

Director/officer Employee Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE G, PART II - NET INCOME SUMMARY

GROSS RECEIPTS ARE REDUCED BY THE AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS PER IRS INSTRUCTIONS. THE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR FYE 3/31/22 WERE \$191,384.

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

Employer identification number

75-2462834

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT 13770 NOEL ROAD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380			1,078,283.				VARIOUS
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 42

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANTS

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANTS

SUSAN G. KOMEN'S (KOMEN) POLICIES FOR MANAGING EDUCATION, SCREENING, AND TREATMENT GRANTS FROM THE TIME OF PRE-AWARD THROUGH CLOSEOUT ARE DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE FLEXIBILITY WHILE MAINTAINING A HIGH STANDARD OF ACCOUNTABILITY AND PRESERVING THE INTEGRITY OF THE REVIEW AND AWARD PROCESS.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

KOMEN REQUIRES ALL GRANTEES TO SIGN A GRANT AGREEMENT SETTING FORTH THE TERMS OF THE GRANT INCLUDING: PURPOSE, AMOUNT, BUDGETARY RESTRICTIONS, DURATION, PAYMENT SCHEDULE, REPORTING REQUIREMENTS, AND AUDIT AND EARLY TERMINATION RIGHTS. KOMEN CONTINUES TO MAINTAIN COMMITMENTS MADE THROUGH GRANTS BY KOMEN AFFILIATES. GRANTS CONTINUE TO BE SUPPORTED BY THE CONSOLIDATED ORGANIZATION.

GRANTS MANAGED BY KOMEN INCLUDING AFFILIATE STAFF REQUIRE GRANTEES TO SUBMIT PROGRESS AND FINAL REPORTS THAT PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT PROGRESS MADE TOWARD THE FUNDED PROGRAM'S GOALS AND OBJECTIVES AND A FINANCIAL

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

REPORT ON THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS AWARDED. FUTURE PAYMENTS UNDER THE GRANT ARE CONTINGENT UPON KOMEN'S RECEIPT OF SATISFACTORY REPORTS. IF THE REPORTS DO NOT REFLECT SATISFACTORY PROGRESS OR THERE IS A CONCERN ABOUT THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS, KOMEN MAY EITHER TERMINATE THE GRANT OR REFUSE TO ISSUE ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS UNTIL CORRECTIVE ACTION IS TAKEN. KOMEN ALSO MAY CONDUCT SITE VISITS TO BUILD STRONGER RELATIONSHIPS WITH GRANTEES, GAIN A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THEIR WORK, AND ADDRESS ANY CHALLENGES OR PROBLEMS THE GRANTEES MAY BE FACING.

SEE SCHEDULE O, PART IX, LINE 1 NARRATIVE FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION - GROUP
 YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022
 SCHEDULE I

EIN # 75-2462834
 2021 Form 990

Recipient Name	Street Address	City	State	Zip	EIN #	IRS Section	Total Amount of Cash Grants	Method of Valuation	Description of Non-Cash assistance	Purpose of Grant - Education, Screening or Treatment
Southwest Georgia Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.										
Coastal Health District 9-1	400 Mall Blvd Suite G	Savannah	GA	31406	586003763		\$ 52,000.00			Screening
Curtis V. Cooper Primary Health Care	Attn: Dr. Fariborz Zaer, 106 E. Broad Street	Savannah	GA	31401	581136296		\$ 52,000.00			Screening
Diversity Health Center Inc.	301 Fraser Drive	Hinesville	GA	31313	205746618		\$ 52,000.00			Screening
Hearts and Hands Clinic	Attn: Kara Holland, 127 North College Street	Statesboro	GA	30459	264597700		\$ 52,000.00			Screening
Southeast Georgia Health System-Brunswick	2415 Parkwood Drive	Brunswick	GA	31520	586000498		\$ 52,000.00			Screening
St. Joseph's / Candler Hospital	5353 Reynolds Street	Savannah	GA	31405	581553254		\$ 52,000.00			Screening
Headquarters Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.										
Moncrief Cancer Institute / UTSW	Attn: Randi Pedlow, 400 W Magnolia Avenue	Ft. Worth	TX	76104	756002868		\$ 31,250.00			Screening
Mountain Park Health Cntr.	Attn: Kyle Munson, 3003 N. 3rd Street, Suite 1600	Phoenix	AZ	85012	860498020		\$ 16,666.65			Education
North Orange County Regional	1182 N. Euclid Street	Anaheim	CA	92801	330970731		\$ 9,874.82			Screening
Public Health Trust of Miami-Dade County	Attn: Yamilet Lopez, 1611 NW 12th Avenue #803	Miami	FL	33136	591713947		\$ 22,993.69			Education
Utah Cancer Control Program	PO Box 144620	Salt Lake City	UT	84114-4620	876000545		\$ 30.00			Education
Valleywise Health Foundation	2901 E Camelback Rd Ste. 202	Phoenix	AZ	85016	860777567		\$ 16,666.66			Education
The Des Moines Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation										
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	Payment Remittance Center, P.O. Box 6426	Carol Stream	IL	60197	941347393		\$ 88.74			Education
Baton Rouge Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.										
Mary Bird Perkins Cancer Center	Attn: Jesse Rodrigue, 4950 Essen Lane	Baton Rouge	LA	70809	237010520		\$ 2,402.08			Screening
Wiggin Out	PO BOX 1122	Ruston	LA	71273	461727206		\$ 2,402.08			Screening
Maryland Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.										
Atlantic General Hospital Corporation	Attn: Patricia Marks, 9733 Healthway Drive	Berlin	MD	21811-1155	521656507		\$ 8,000.00			Education
Blossoms of Hope	4725 Dorsey Hall Drive Suite 107A	Ellicott City	MD	21042	202857869		\$ 8,000.00			Education
Carroll Hospital Center Foundation, Inc.	Attn: Eileen Overfelt, 200 Memorial Avenue	Westminster	MD	21157	521452024		\$ 8,000.00			Education
Johns Hopkins University, School of Medi	733 N Broadway, Suite 117	Baltimore	MD	21205	520595110		\$ 8,000.00			Screening
MAC, Incorporated	909 Progress Circle, Suite 100	Salisbury	MD	21804	520992005		\$ 8,000.00			Education
Meritus Healthcare Foundation	Attn: Laurie Harrison (Sexton), 11116 Medical Campus Road, 3rd Fl, Rm 3977	Hagerstown	MD	21742	010639265		\$ 8,000.00			Screening
Nueva Vida, Inc.	Attn: Laura A Logie, 206 N. Washington St., Suite 300	Alexandria	VA	22314	541943145		\$ 8,000.00			Screening
Saint Agnes Hospital Foundation, Inc.	Attn: Olivia Farrow, Esq., 900 Caton Avenue	Baltimore	MD	21229	521415083		\$ 8,000.00			Education
University of Maryland	Attn: Shana Ntiri, MD, 110 S. Paca St. 9th Fl.	Baltimore	MD	21201	522238893		\$ 8,000.00			Education
Minnesota Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation										
Angel Foundation	Attn: Deb Abarr, 1155 Centre Pointe Dr. Suite 7	Mendota Heights	MN	55120	411990883		\$ 108,000.00			Treatment
Cancer Legal Care	Attn: Lindy Yokanovich, 3503 High Point Drive Suite 270	Oakdale	MN	55128	020736402		\$ 108,000.00			Treatment
Open Arms of Minnesota	Attn: Leah Hebert Welles, 2500 Bloomington Avenue South	Minneapolis	MN	55404-2134	411681317		\$ 108,000.00			Treatment
Ridgeview Foundation	Attn: Doug Stasek, 490 S Maple Street Suite 110	Waconia	MN	55387-1752	411328097		\$ 108,000.00			Treatment
The Louisville, Kentucky Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.										
St. Elizabeth Healthcare	Attn: Madonna Vinicombe, 1 Medical Village Drive	Edgewood	KY	41017-3403	610445850		\$ 37,500.00			Education
The Oregon & SW Washington Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation										
PeaceHealth Southwest Medical Center	Attn: Kathleen Ppyper, PO Box 1600	Vancouver	WA	98663-2227	916068143		\$ 15,000.00			Education
Memphis-Midsouth Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.										
Alliance Charitable Foundation	Attn: Andria Lang, 617A Highway 7 South	Holly Springs	MS	38635	562532545		\$ 5,000.00			Screening
Baptist Memorial Hospital For Women	Attn: Beth Turner, 50 N. Humphreys Blvd Ste 23	Memphis	TN	38120-2369	621854358		\$ 27,616.98			Screening
Columbus-Lowndes Free Medical Clinic Inc	Attn: Kathy Tentoni, P.O. Box 661	Columbus	MS	39703	640926626		\$ 3,000.00			Screening
CommonSpirit Health	2525 de Sales Avenue	Chattanooga	TN	37404-1102	470617373		\$ 16,577.14			Screening
Delta State University CCED	1003 W Sunflower Rd., Kent Wyatt Hall 214	Cleveland	MS	38733	646026565		\$ 5,000.00			Screening
Mary Bird Perkins Cancer Center	4950 Essen Lane	Baton Rouge	LA	70809	237010520		\$ 5,000.00			Screening
Memorial Hospital Foundation at Gulfport	Attn: Dana Lamey, P.O. Box 940	Gulfport	MS	39502-0940	204535203		\$ 5,000.00			Screening
Saint Thomas Health Foundations	Attn: Janine Krueger, 4220 Harding Road	Nashville	TN	37205	581663055		\$ 16,577.14			Screening
Southeast MS Rural Health Initiative	5488 US Hwy 49	Hattiesburg	MS	39401	640625076		\$ 3,500.00			Screening
Southwest Mississippi Opportunity	P O Box 1667	McComb	MS	39649	640433629		\$ 3,500.00			Screening
Tishomingo Health Services	Attn: Kathy Patrick, 1777 Curtis Drive	Iuka	MS	38852-0860	640741047		\$ 2,000.00			Screening
University of Tennessee	Attn: Cynthia Tankersley, 7945 Wolf River Blvd	Germantown	TN	38138	311626179		\$ 14,637.10			Screening
							\$ 1,078,283.08			

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

Employer identification number

75-2462834

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- First-class or charter travel, Travel for companions, Tax indemnification and gross-up payments, Discretionary spending account, Housing allowance or residence for personal use, Payments for business use of personal residence, Health or social club dues or initiation fees, Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- Compensation committee, Independent compensation consultant, Form 990 of other organizations, Written employment contract, Compensation survey or study, Approval by the board or compensation committee

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
b Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?
If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a The organization?
b Any related organization?
If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a The organization?
b Any related organization?
If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

Table with 3 columns: Question ID, Yes, No. Rows 1a-9.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 DAVID EGAN EXEC DIRECTOR-MN (TER	(i)	157,349.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	157,349.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
2	(i)							
	(ii)							
3	(i)							
	(ii)							
4	(i)							
	(ii)							
5	(i)							
	(ii)							
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A

SEVERANCE PAYMENTS

DAVID EGAN RECEIVED SEVERANCE OF \$58,661.20.

ELAINE HARE RECEIVED SEVERANCE OF \$50,000.

MARGARET ISENOGLE RECEIVED SEVERANCE OF \$42,100.11.

LISA PLUNKETT RECEIVED SEVERANCE OF \$33,196.

**SCHEDULE N
(Form 990)**

Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 31 or 32, or Form 990-EZ, line 36.
- ▶ Attach certified copies of any articles of dissolution, resolutions, or plans.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution. Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 31, or Form 990-EZ, line 36. Part I can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses	(d) Method of determining FMV for asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses	(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	(g) IRC section of recipient(s) (if tax-exempt) or type of entity
	NORTH CENTRAL ALABAMA AFFILIATE	06/17/2021	24,668.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	OZARK AFFILIATE	06/23/2021	608,434.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	ARKANSAS AFFILIATE	07/09/2021	117,520.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	COLORADO AFFILIATE	04/06/2021	1,699,151.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NEW ENGLAND AFFILIATE	08/05/2021	729,295.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	MIAMI AFFILIATE	04/09/2021	693,796.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	FLORIDA AFFILIATE	04/16/2021	1,153,150.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	GREATER ATLANTA	04/08/2021	2,066,944.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	COASTAL GEORGIA	09/20/2021	116,939.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	HAWAII AFFILIATE	11/01/2021	515,282.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	GREATER IOWA AFFILIATE	04/05/2021	9,256.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)

2 Did or will any officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization:

- a Become a director or trustee of a successor or transferee organization?
- b Become an employee of, or independent contractor for, a successor or transferee organization?
- c Become a direct or indirect owner of a successor or transferee organization?
- d Receive, or become entitled to, compensation or other similar payments as a result of the organization's liquidation, termination, or dissolution?
- e If the organization answered "Yes" to any of the questions on lines 2a through 2d, provide the name of the person involved and explain in Part III. ▶

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
2c		
2d		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule N (Form 990) 2021

**SCHEDULE N
(Form 990)**

Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 31 or 32, or Form 990-EZ, line 36.
- ▶ Attach certified copies of any articles of dissolution, resolutions, or plans.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution. Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 31, or Form 990-EZ, line 36. Part I can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses	(d) Method of determining FMV for asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses	(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	(g) IRC section of recipient(s) (if tax-exempt) or type of entity
	IDAHO MONTANA AFFILIATE	01/07/2022	67,575.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	CHICAGOLAND AFFILIATE	06/10/2021	91,044.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	MEMORIAL AFFILIATE	07/16/2021	1,461,022.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	EVANSVILLE AFFILIATE	12/13/2021	217,001.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	CENTRAL INDIANA AFFILIATE	07/08/2021	1,205,802.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	KENTUCKY AFFILIATE	06/08/2021	30,660.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NEW ORLEANS AFFILIATE	01/22/2022	151,557.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	MARYLAND AFFILIATE	11/23/2021	-176,933.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	MICHIGAN AFFILIATE	02/14/2022	366,943.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	GREATER DETROIT AFFILIATE	07/23/2021	700,518.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	MINNESOTA AFFILIATE	09/07/2021	12,791.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)

2 Did or will any officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization:

- a Become a director or trustee of a successor or transferee organization?
- b Become an employee of, or independent contractor for, a successor or transferee organization?
- c Become a direct or indirect owner of a successor or transferee organization?
- d Receive, or become entitled to, compensation or other similar payments as a result of the organization's liquidation, termination, or dissolution?
- e If the organization answered "Yes" to any of the questions on lines 2a through 2d, provide the name of the person involved and explain in Part III. ▶

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
2c		
2d		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule N (Form 990) 2021

**SCHEDULE N
(Form 990)**

Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 31 or 32, or Form 990-EZ, line 36.
- ▶ Attach certified copies of any articles of dissolution, resolutions, or plans.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution. Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 31, or Form 990-EZ, line 36. Part I can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses	(d) Method of determining FMV for asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses	(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	(g) IRC section of recipient(s) (if tax-exempt) or type of entity
	GREATER KANSAS CITY AFFILIATE	05/13/2021	501,002.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX V	501(C)(3)
	MISSOURI AFFILIATE	11/19/2021	507,805.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TN 75380	501(C)(3)
	CHARLOTTE AFFILIATE	04/14/2021	1,181,808.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NC TRIANGLE AFFILIATE	12/30/2021	981,292.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NEBRASKA AFFILIATE	08/09/2021	1,057,099.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NEW JERSEY AFFILIATE	06/10/2021	2,169,779.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NEVADA AFFILIATE	09/16/2021	239,591.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	GREATER NEW YORK CITY AFFILIATE	06/01/2021	630,377.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	SOUTHWEST OHIO AFFILIATE	09/08/2021	-25,644.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NORTHEAST OHIO AFFILIATE	09/21/2021	314,474.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	COLUMBUS AFFILIATE	08/18/2021	1,571,246.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)

2 Did or will any officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization:

- a Become a director or trustee of a successor or transferee organization?
- b Become an employee of, or independent contractor for, a successor or transferee organization?
- c Become a direct or indirect owner of a successor or transferee organization?
- d Receive, or become entitled to, compensation or other similar payments as a result of the organization's liquidation, termination, or dissolution?
- e If the organization answered "Yes" to any of the questions on lines 2a through 2d, provide the name of the person involved and explain in Part III. ▶

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
2c		
2d		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule N (Form 990) 2021

**SCHEDULE N
(Form 990)**

Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 31 or 32, or Form 990-EZ, line 36.
- ▶ Attach certified copies of any articles of dissolution, resolutions, or plans.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution. Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 31, or Form 990-EZ, line 36. Part I can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses	(d) Method of determining FMV for asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses	(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	(g) IRC section of recipient(s) (if tax-exempt) or type of entity
	OKLAHOMA AFFILIATE	10/14/2021	330,375.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	OREGON & SW WASHINGTON AFFILIATE	06/16/2021	21,043.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	SOUTH CAROLINA AFFILIATE	09/01/2021	60,124.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	EAST TENNESSEE AFFILIATE	09/10/2021	-129.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	MEMPHIS-MIDSOUTH MISSISSIPPI AFFILIATE	10/27/2021	1,470.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	CENTRAL TENNESSEE AFFILIATE	12/13/2021	705,062.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	AUSTIN AFFILIATE	04/16/2021	860,265.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	DALLAS COUNTY AFFILIATE	06/16/2021	1,018,089.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	GREATER FORT WORTH AFFILIATE	06/11/2021	1,157,073.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	HOUSTON AFFILIATE	06/08/2021	592,804.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	NORTH TEXAS AFFILIATE	04/09/2021	683,901.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)

2 Did or will any officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization:

- a Become a director or trustee of a successor or transferee organization?
- b Become an employee of, or independent contractor for, a successor or transferee organization?
- c Become a direct or indirect owner of a successor or transferee organization?
- d Receive, or become entitled to, compensation or other similar payments as a result of the organization's liquidation, termination, or dissolution?
- e If the organization answered "Yes" to any of the questions on lines 2a through 2d, provide the name of the person involved and explain in Part III. ▶

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
2c		
2d		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule N (Form 990) 2021

**SCHEDULE N
(Form 990)**

Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 31 or 32, or Form 990-EZ, line 36.
- ▶ Attach certified copies of any articles of dissolution, resolutions, or plans.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

Part I **Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution.** Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 31, or Form 990-EZ, line 36. Part I can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses	(d) Method of determining FMV for asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses	(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	(g) IRC section of recipient(s) (if tax-exempt) or type of entity
	SAN ANTONIO AFFILIATE	10/13/2021	169,081.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	CENTRAL & EAST VIRGINIA AFFILIATE	08/27/2021	10,971.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	VIRGINIA BLUE RIDGE AFFILIATE	08/19/2021	27,547.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	PUGET SOUND AFFILIATE	05/14/2021	72,894.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)
	WISCONSIN AFFILIATE	04/19/2021	575,674.	ACTUAL COST	75-1835298	SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN INC. 13770 NOEL RD STE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380	501(C)(3)

2 Did or will any officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization:

- a Become a director or trustee of a successor or transferee organization?
- b Become an employee of, or independent contractor for, a successor or transferee organization?
- c Become a direct or indirect owner of a successor or transferee organization?
- d Receive, or become entitled to, compensation or other similar payments as a result of the organization's liquidation, termination, or dissolution?
- e If the organization answered "Yes" to any of the questions on lines 2a through 2d, provide the name of the person involved and explain in Part III. ▶

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b		X
2c		X
2d		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule N (Form 990) 2021

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution (continued)

Note: If the organization distributed all of its assets during the tax year, then Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 16 (Total assets), and line 26 (Total liabilities), should equal -0-

3	Did the organization distribute its assets in accordance with its governing instrument(s)? If "No," describe in Part III.	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4a	Is the organization required to notify the attorney general or other appropriate state official of its intent to dissolve, liquidate, or terminate?	4a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," did the organization provide such notice?	4b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Did the organization discharge or pay all of its liabilities in accordance with state laws?	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6a	Did the organization have any tax-exempt bonds outstanding during the year?	6a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes" to line 6a, did the organization discharge or defease all of its tax-exempt bond liabilities during the tax year in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and state laws?	6b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c	If "Yes" on line 6b, describe in Part III how the organization defeased or otherwise settled these liabilities. If "No" on line 6b, explain in Part III.			

Part II Sale, Exchange, Disposition, or Other Transfer of More Than 25% of the Organization's Assets. Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 32, or Form 990-EZ, line 36. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses	(d) Method of determining FMV for asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses	(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	(g) IRC section of recipient(s) (if tax-exempt) or type of entity

2	Did or will any officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization:		Yes	No
a	Become a director or trustee of a successor or transferee organization?	2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b	Become an employee of, or independent contractor for, a successor or transferee organization?	2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c	Become a direct or indirect owner of a successor or transferee organization?	2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d	Receive, or become entitled to, compensation or other similar payments as a result of the organization's significant disposition of assets?	2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e	If the organization answered "Yes" to any of the questions on lines 2a through 2d, provide the name of the person involved and explain in Part III ▶			

Part III **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE N, PART I

THE DENVER METROPOLITAN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 6, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE GREATER ATLANTA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 8, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNERUNG DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

MIAMI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 9, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

CHARLOTTE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 14, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE SOUTH FLORIDA CHAPTER OF THE KOMEN FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 16, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

MILWAUKEE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE

Part III

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

AS OF APRIL 19, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH JERSEY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF JUNE 10, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

OZARK AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF JUNE 23, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

DETROIT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 23, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

COLUMBUS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF AUGUST 18, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

HAWAII AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF NOVEMBER 1, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

ST. LOUIS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF NOVEMBER 19, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE

Part III

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

LAW.

GREATER EVANSVILLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF DECEMBER 13, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

NC TRIANGLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF DECEMBER 30, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

GRAND RAPIDS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., MERGED INTO THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC, EFFECTIVE AS OF FEBRUARY 14, 2022, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE DES MOINES CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE APRIL 5, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

NORTH TEXAS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE APRIL 9, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

AUSTIN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE APRIL 16, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS

Part III

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

AND STATE LAW.

THE PUGET SOUND CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN FOUNDATION, DISSOLVED
EFFECTIVE MAY 14, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE
LAW.

GREATER KANSAS CITY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE MAY 18, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

GREATER NEW YORK CITY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 8, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE HOUSTON CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 8, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND
STATE LAW.

THE CHICAGOLAND AREA CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 10, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, TARRANT COUNTY AFFILIATE,

Part III

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 11, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE OREGON & SW WASHINGTON AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 16, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

DALLAS COUNTY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 16, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

NORTH CENTRAL ALABAMA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JUNE 17, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

INDIANAPOLIS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JULY 8, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

ARKANSAS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JULY 9, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE PEORIA MEMORIAL AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JULY 16, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

Part III **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

CONNECTICUT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE AUGUST 5, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

NEBRASKA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE AUGUST 9, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS
AND STATE LAW.

THE GREATER ROANOKE VALLEY AREA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE AUGUST 19, 2021, PURSUANT TO
ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

GREATER RICHMOND VIRGINIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE AUGUST 27, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

LOWCOUNTRY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE MINNESOTA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 7, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

GREATER CINCINNATI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 8, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

Part III

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

KNOXVILLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 10, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE LAS VEGAS CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 16, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

SOUTHEAST GEORGIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 20, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE NORTHEAST OHIO CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 21, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

TULSA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 4, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS
AND STATE LAW.

SAN ANTONIO CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS
AND STATE LAW.

MEMPHIS-MIDSOUTH AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 27, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS

Part III

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

MARYLAND AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 23, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE GREATER NASHVILLE CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 13, 2021, PURSUANT TO ITS
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

BOISE, IDAHO AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2022, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER,
DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JANUARY 22, 2022, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS
AND STATE LAW.

BATON ROUGE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
INC., DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE JANUARY 25, 2022, PURSUANT TO ITS GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS AND STATE LAW.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZComplete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

75-2462834

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

SUSAN G. KOMEN'S MISSION IS TO SAVE LIVES FROM BREAST CANCER, BY FINDING
BREAKTHROUGHS TO PREVENT, DETECT, TREAT, AND CURE BREAST CANCER, AND BY
MEETING MOST CRITICAL NEEDS IN COMMUNITIES TO ENSURE EVERYONE GETS THE
BREAST CANCER CARE THEY NEED WHEN THEY NEED IT.

KOMEN TAKES A 360 DEGREE APPROACH TO FIGHT BREAST CANCER THROUGH

. RESEARCH, TO DRIVE BREAKTHROUGHS THAT WILL BRING US NEW KNOWLEDGE
AND ADVANCES IN CARE FOR ALL,

. COMMUNITY HEALTH, TO EMPOWER PEOPLE WITH TRUSTWORTHY INFORMATION
AND SUPPORT PEOPLE IN THEIR BREAST HEALTH JOURNEY THROUGH DIRECT
SERVICES, COMMUNITY PROGRAMS AND HEALTH SYSTEMS CHANGE.

. AND PUBLIC POLICY, WHERE WE ADVOCATE FOR POLICIES TO CREATE
SYSTEMIC AND LASTING CHANGES THAT WILL FUND AND FACILITATE RESEARCH AND
ALLEVIATE THE BURDEN ON PATIENTS AND PROTECT ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE,
HIGH-QUALITY HEALTH CARE FOR ALL.

KOMEN IS A LEADING GLOBAL BREAST CANCER ORGANIZATION, HAVING FUNDED MORE
BREAST CANCER RESEARCH THAN ANY OTHER NONPROFIT OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.
GOVERNMENT WHILE PROVIDING REAL TIME HELP TO THOSE FACING THE DISEASE.
SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1982, KOMEN HAS FUNDED OVER \$1.1 BILLION IN BREAST
CANCER RESEARCH IN MORE THAN 2700 GRANTS AND 500 CLINICAL TRIALS
CONDUCTED BY THOUSANDS OF THE WORLD'S BEST AND BRIGHTEST RESEARCHERS
ACROSS THE US AND AROUND THE WORLD. KOMEN HAS ALSO PROVIDED OVER \$2.3
BILLION IN FUNDING FOR PATIENT NAVIGATION, SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS,

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

TREATMENT, EDUCATION, ADVOCACY, AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAMS SERVING MILLIONS OF PEOPLE IN MORE THAN 60 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE. KOMEN WAS FOUNDED BY NANCY G. BRINKER, WHO PROMISED HER SISTER, SUSAN G. KOMEN, THAT SHE WOULD END THE DISEASE THAT CLAIMED SUZY'S LIFE.

WITH THIS INVESTMENT, KOMEN IS SUPPORTING LABORATORY RESEARCH, TRANSLATIONAL STUDIES, AND CLINICAL TRIALS THAT ARE PAVING THE ROAD WITH SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES THAT ARE:

- UNRAVELLING THE BIOLOGY OF BREAST CANCER,
- LEADING TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW BREAST CANCER DRUGS,
- DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND TESTS, AND
- NEW INTERVENTIONS THAT ARE CHANGING THE STANDARD OF BREAST CANCER CARE AND IMPROVING THE DELIVERY OF THAT CARE.

OUR GOAL IS TO ADVANCE PERSONALIZED MEDICINE AND IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR EVERYONE. KOMEN HAS HAD MORE THAN 680 RESEARCH DISCOVERIES SINCE WE STARTED TRACKING THEM IN 2016 THAT ARE MOVING US CLOSER TO THAT GOAL. NEARLY TWO-THIRDS OF THESE DISCOVERIES FOCUS ON OUR RESEARCH PRIORITIES OF CONQUERING METASTATIC AND AGGRESSIVE BREAST CANCERS AND ELIMINATING BREAST CANCER DISPARITIES. THEY INCLUDE SUCH THINGS AS NEW BIOMARKERS, NEW DRUG TARGETS, NEW TREATMENTS, AND NEW HEALTHCARE DELIVERY TOOLS IN PAVING THIS ROAD WITH SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES, WE'RE ALSO PAVING IT WITH HOPE. THE HOPE THAT NEW WAYS TO DETECT, DIAGNOSE, TREAT, PREVENT - AND ULTIMATELY CURE - BREAST CANCER ARE AROUND THE CORNER. THERE WHEN PEOPLE WITH BREAST CANCER NEED THEM TO ALLOW THEM TO LIVE LONGER, WITH

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

IMPROVED QUALITY OF LIFE.

RESEARCH

SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1982, KOMEN'S RESEARCH INVESTMENTS HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO MANY MAJOR ADVANCES IN BREAST CANCER. THE PROGRESS HAS BEEN SIGNIFICANT - TODAY, WE KNOW THAT BREAST CANCER IS MORE THAN A SINGLE DISEASE. WE HAVE A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE GENETICS OF BREAST CANCER AND THE CRITICAL NEED TO TAILOR SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT, AND PREVENTION STRATEGIES TO INDIVIDUALS THROUGH ADVANCES IN PRECISION MEDICINE.

KOMEN'S RESEARCH PROGRAMS ARE FOCUSED ON BREAKTHROUGH RESEARCH TO PREVENT AND CURE BREAST CANCER THROUGH BETTER APPROACHES FOR EARLY DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS, UNDERSTANDING METASTASIS AND RECURRENCE, AND DEVELOPING NOVEL THERAPIES FOR ALL STAGES OF BREAST CANCER, WITH THE GOAL OF SUPPORTING WORK THAT HAS SIGNIFICANT POTENTIAL TO LEAD TO NEW TREATMENTS AND TECHNOLOGIES.

KOMEN'S RESEARCH PROGRAMS ARE GUIDED BY 46 OF THE WORLD'S LEADERS IN BREAST CANCER RESEARCH, ONCOLOGY AND ADVOCACY. THE SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD ASSISTS KOMEN IN SETTING ITS RESEARCH STRATEGY AND PRIORITIZING ITS RESEARCH INVESTMENT. THE KOMEN SCHOLARS LEAD AND PARTICIPATE IN KOMEN'S WORLD-CLASS SCIENTIFIC PEER REVIEW PROCESS. OUR ADVOCATES IN SCIENCE BRING THE COLLECTIVE PATIENT VOICE TO KOMEN'S RESEARCH PROGRAMS AND

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES, EMPHASIZING URGENCY AND PATIENT IMPACT.

KOMEN AWARDS GRANTS TO INDIVIDUAL SCIENTISTS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND ORGANIZATIONS AROUND THE WORLD THROUGH A FAIR, TRANSPARENT, RIGOROUS, AND COMPETITIVE REVIEW PROCESS THAT ENSURES MAXIMUM IMPACT FOR OUR RESEARCH INVESTMENT. IN FY22, KOMEN AWARDED 48 GRANTS THROUGH ITS RESEARCH PROGRAMS TO SUPPORT SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, IN THE UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND ZIMBABWE. CAREER CATALYST RESEARCH GRANTS SUPPORT EARLY CAREER INVESTIGATORS CONDUCTING OUTSTANDING RESEARCH THAT WILL USE LIQUID BIOPSY TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE THE TREATMENT AND EARLY DETECTION OF METASTATIC BREAST CANCER. LEADERSHIP GRANTS SUPPORT KOMEN SCHOLARS PURSUING INNOVATIVE RESEARCH PROJECTS WHICH WILL IMPROVE THE UNDERSTANDING, DETECTION, TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF BREAST CANCER, WITH A FOCUS ON CONQUERING METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AND ELIMINATING BREAST CANCER DISPARITIES.

WHILE AFFILIATES DO NOT FUND RESEARCH GRANTS DIRECTLY, A PORTION OF THE NET FUNDS RAISED BY EVERY AFFILIATE (APPROXIMATELY 25%) GOES TO SUPPORT THE RESEARCH PROGRAM AT KOMEN HEADQUARTERS. IN FY21, KOMEN AWARDED 4 GRANTS THROUGH ITS RESEARCH PROGRAMS TO SUPPORT SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

EDUCATION

KOMEN IS A TRUSTED SOURCE OF BREAST CANCER INFORMATION FOR PEOPLE ALL OVER THE WORLD AND IS INSTRUMENTAL IN CONNECTING PEOPLE WITH THE

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

RESOURCES THEY NEED IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST BREAST CANCER.

OUR WEBSITE, KOMEN.ORG, PROVIDES CURRENT, SAFE, ACCURATE, COMPREHENSIVE, AND UNBIASED INFORMATION ABOUT BREAST CANCER, BASED ON SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE. CONTENT IS OFFERED IN A VARIETY OF FORMATS INCLUDING INTERACTIVE VIDEO USING ANIMATION AND VOICEOVER IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH, ILLUSTRATIONS, CHARTS, GRAPHS, AND SHORT VIDEOS TO MEET THE LEARNING PREFERENCES AND NEEDS OF OUR WEB VISITORS. THE "ABOUT BREAST CANCER" AND PORTIONS OF THE "PATIENT & CAREGIVER" SECTIONS OF KOMEN'S WEBSITE, CO-DEVELOPED WITH HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY AND DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE STAFF, RECEIVED MORE THAN 4 MILLION PAGE VIEWS DURING FY22.

KOMEN AND ITS AFFILIATES DISTRIBUTE KOMEN'S EVIDENCED-BASED, EASY-TO-READ EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS IN DOWNLOADABLE FORMATS ON KOMEN.ORG. EXAMPLES OF KOMEN EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS INCLUDE:

- (A) BREAST SELF-AWARENESS MESSAGE CARDS IN MORE THAN 40 LANGUAGES;
- (B) BREAST CANCER SPECIFIC BROCHURES AND FACTSHEETS.
- (C) BOOKLETS WITH SUPPORT INFORMATION FOR SURVIVORS AND CO-SURVIVORS; AND
- (D) TOOLKITS FOR BREAST CANCER OUTREACH AND EDUCATION FOR HISPANIC/LATINO IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH, BLACK AND AFRICAN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES AND LESBIANS, BISEXUAL WOMEN AND TRANSGENDER AND QUESTIONING/QUEER PEOPLE.

IN ADDITION, IN FY22 KOMEN CONTINUED TO SUPPORT THE METASTATIC BREAST CANCER (MBC) COMMUNITY BY HOSTING EVENTS THROUGH THE MBC IMPACT SERIES WHICH INCLUDES EVENTS HELD BY AFFILIATES. THESE EVENTS PROVIDED PEOPLE

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

LIVING WITH METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AND THEIR LOVED ONES A SAFE,
COLLABORATIVE SPACE TO GATHER INFORMATION AND DISCOVER PRACTICAL
RESOURCES TO HELP MAKE DECISIONS FOR IMPROVED PHYSICAL AND EMOTIONAL
HEALTH. IN COMMUNITIES AROUND THE UNITED STATES, KOMEN AFFILIATES SUPPORT
PROGRAMS THAT SEEK TO EDUCATE THE PUBLIC ABOUT BREAST CANCER, ITS RISK
FACTORS, AND WHERE TO GO FOR HELP. EXAMPLES ARE LISTED BELOW:

I AM KOMEN® IS THE MISSION ENGAGEMENT PROGRAM OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN RACE
FOR THE CURE® SERIES THAT MOTIVATES PEOPLE TO TAKE ACTION THAT MAY REDUCE
THEIR RISK OF BREAST CANCER. THIS PROGRAM SPEAKS TO THE IMPORTANCE OF
EARLY DETECTION AND HEALTHY LIVING WHILE ENCOURAGING PARTICIPANTS IN OUR
KOMEN RACE EVENTS TO MAKE A PERSONAL COMMITMENT TO THEIR BREAST HEALTH. I
AM KOMEN® IS A DECLARATION TO JOIN THE KOMEN COMMUNITY AS AN AMBASSADOR
IN THE FIGHT AGAINST BREAST CANCER. OUR GOAL IS TO EDUCATE, ENGAGE, AND
EMPOWER OUR RACE PARTICIPANTS AND CONNECT THEM TO OUR MISSION AND TO END
BREAST CANCER FOREVER.

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS CONT'D

PATIENT SUPPORT

FY22 MARKED THE CREATION OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN PATIENT CARE CENTER. THE
OVERARCHING GOAL OF OUR PATIENT CARE CENTER OFFERINGS IS TO SAVE LIVES BY
ENSURING PATIENTS STAY IN THE BREAST CANCER CONTINUUM OF CARE, OVERCOME
BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO HIGH-QUALITY BREAST CARE SERVICES, COMPLETE
TREATMENT, AND HAVE A HIGH QUALITY OF LIFE AND IMPROVED LONG-TERM

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

OUTCOMES. WE SERVE TENS OF THOUSANDS OF INDIVIDUALS NATIONWIDE AND PROVIDE A SUITE OF ESSENTIAL PATIENT SERVICES, INCLUDING ONE-ON-ONE PERSONAL CONNECTION TO OFFER PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT; RESOURCE NAVIGATION TO LOCAL SERVICES; BREAST HEALTH EDUCATION; CONNECTION TO CLINICAL TRIALS; AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PATIENTS IN TREATMENT. THE PATIENT CARE CENTER INCLUDES THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CARE HELPLINE, THE TREATMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, AND PATIENT NAVIGATION. THE CENTER SERVED OVER 17,000 PEOPLE IN FY22.

SUSAN G. KOMEN IS THE NONPARTISAN VOICE OF MORE THAN 3.8 MILLION BREAST CANCER SURVIVORS, THOSE LIVING WITH THE DISEASE AND THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE THEM. KOMEN WORKS TO EDUCATE PEOPLE ABOUT PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES, SO THEY ARE EMPOWERED TO BECOME FORCEFUL ADVOCATES FOR THEMSELVES AND THEIR NEIGHBORS, AND THEN UNITES THEIR COLLECTIVE VOICES FOR MAXIMUM IMPACT. THROUGH OUR CENTER FOR PUBLIC POLICY, KOMEN ENSURES THAT OUR POLICYMAKERS ARE EDUCATED ABOUT THE NEEDS OF BREAST CANCER PATIENTS AND PRIORITIZE THE ISSUES IMPACTING THEM. ONLY THROUGH INFORMED GOVERNMENT ACTION CAN WE MAKE THE BROAD, SYSTEMIC AND LASTING CHANGE REQUIRED.

KOMEN'S 2021-2022 PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY PRIORITIES INCLUDED:
EXPANDING ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE, HIGH-QUALITY HEALTH CARE FOR ALL PATIENT POPULATIONS; SUPPORTING INCREASED STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDING FOR BREAST CANCER RESEARCH AND INCREASED EDUCATION, UTILIZATION OF AND ACCESS TO CLINICAL TRIALS; SUPPORTING STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDING FOR THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION'S (CDC) NATIONAL BREAST AND CERVICAL

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

CANCER EARLY DETECTION PROGRAM (NBCCEDP); ADVOCATING FOR STATE AND FEDERAL POLICIES TO IMPROVE INSURANCE COVERAGE OF BREAST CANCER TREATMENTS, INCLUDING THOSE THAT WOULD REQUIRE ORAL PARITY, PRECLUDE SPECIALTY TIERS AND PREVENT STEP THERAPY PROTOCOLS; AND ADVOCATING FOR STATE AND FEDERAL POLICIES TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. KOMEN ENGAGED ON THESE PRIORITIES ACROSS THE COUNTRY, SOME EXAMPLES ARE INCLUDED BELOW:

IN ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, IOWA, KANSAS, MASSACHUSETTS, MINNESOTA, AND TEXAS KOMEN WORKED TO INTRODUCE LEGISLATION THAT ELIMINATED PATIENT'S OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FOR STATE REGULATED HEALTH PLANS. COVERED IMAGING INCLUDES DIAGNOSTIC MAMMOGRAPHY, BREAST ULTRASOUND AND/OR BREAST MRI.

KOMEN WORKED WITHIN NUMEROUS COALITIONS TO ADDRESS INSURANCE BARRIERS TO CARE THROUGH LEGISLATION IN STATES ACROSS THE COUNTRY. THIS INCLUDES AN EFFORT IN NEW JERSEY TO LIMIT OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS PATIENTS EXPERIENCE FOR NEEDED TREATMENTS AND IN OHIO WHERE LEGISLATION WAS PASSED TO PROHIBIT THE USE OF STEP THERAPY PROTOCOLS FOR THERAPIES USED BY STAGE FOUR CANCER PATIENTS.

FUNDING AND ELIGIBILITY OF STATE BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAMS CONTINUED TO BE A FOCUS FOR KOMEN. IN COLORADO, OUR ADVOCATES WERE ABLE TO PREVENT A 33 PERCENT CUT FOR THE WOMEN'S WELLNESS CONNECTION, THE STATE SCREENING PROGRAM.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

IN MISSOURI AND OKLAHOMA, WE SUPPORTED COALITION EFFORTS TO PASS BALLOT INITIATIVES TO EXPAND MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY IN THE STATE.

KOMEN SUBMITTED COMMENT LETTERS ON PROPOSED STATE WAIVERS THAT WOULD PLACE BURDENSOME RESTRICTIONS ON MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY. THE PROPOSED WAIVERS CALLED FOR MINIMUM WORK OR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDICAID RECIPIENTS. IN ADDITION, MANY OF THE STATES INCLUDED COVERAGE LOCK-OUTS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY. THE PROPOSED PROVISIONS WOULD HAVE PLACED UNNECESSARY BURDENS ON WOMEN UNDERGOING TREATMENT, ULTIMATELY LEADING TO THE STATE'S MOST FRAGILE CITIZENS BECOMING INELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE AND FACING THE REALITY OF FOREGOING CANCER TREATMENT OR EXPERIENCING UNTOLD MEDICAL DEBT.

SCREENING AND PATIENT NAVIGATION

GETTING REGULAR SCREENING TESTS, ALONG WITH EFFECTIVE AND QUALITY TREATMENT IF DIAGNOSED, LOWERS THE RISK OF DYING FROM BREAST CANCER. SCREENING TESTS CAN FIND BREAST CANCER EARLY, WHEN CHANCES FOR SURVIVAL ARE HIGHEST. PATIENT NAVIGATION IS A PROCESS BY WHICH AN INDIVIDUAL - A PATIENT NAVIGATOR - GUIDES PATIENTS THROUGH AND AROUND BARRIERS IN THE COMPLEX CANCER CARE SYSTEM. EVIDENCE SHOWS NAVIGATION IMPROVES ADHERENCE TO SCREENING RECOMMENDATIONS, AND THUS IMPROVES OVERALL OUTCOMES.

KOMEN AFFILIATES SUPPORT FREE AND LOW-COST SCREENING PROGRAMS IN

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES THAT HELP NAVIGATE WOMEN TO QUALITY CARE, AND/OR PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR SCREENING SERVICES TO WOMEN WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE, OR THOSE WITH HIGH CO-PAYS AND DEDUCTIBLES THAT MAKE SCREENING TOO COSTLY. KOMEN AFFILIATES ENGAGED IN SCREENING AND PATIENT NAVIGATION ACTIVITIES ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

TREATMENT AND PATIENT NAVIGATION

BARRIERS TO QUALITY CARE ARE OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH POOR BREAST CANCER OUTCOMES AND RESULTANT CANCER DISPARITIES AMONG SPECIFIC POPULATION GROUPS. THE MOST COMMON BARRIERS TO QUALITY CARE INCLUDE: (1) AVAILABILITY OF LOCAL SERVICES; (2) BREAST CANCER EDUCATION; (3) CULTURAL/LANGUAGE; (4) FEAR; (5) FINANCIAL; (6) INSURANCE; (7) TRANSPORTATION.

PATIENT NAVIGATION IS A PROCESS BY WHICH AN INDIVIDUAL - A PATIENT NAVIGATOR - GUIDES PATIENTS THROUGH AND AROUND BARRIERS IN THE COMPLEX CANCER CARE SYSTEM TO ENSURE TIMELY DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT. EVIDENCE SHOWS NAVIGATION IMPROVES ADHERENCE TO TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS, AND THUS IMPROVES OVERALL OUTCOMES.

IN FY22, KOMEN AFFILIATES FUNDED PROGRAMS TO REDUCE STRUCTURAL, PERSONAL, SOCIOCULTURAL, AND FINANCIAL BARRIERS TO CARE, AND PROVIDE PATIENT NAVIGATION SERVICES FOR UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES. KOMEN AFFILIATES ENGAGED IN TREATMENT AND PATIENT NAVIGATION ACTIVITIES ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A

NUMBER OF VOTING MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY

THIS REPRESENTS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BOARD MEMBERS THAT SERVE ON THE
BOARDS OF THE AFFILIATES THAT COMPRISE THE KOMEN GROUP RETURN.**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A**

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE MAJORITY OF KOMEN AFFILIATE BYLAWS (THE BYLAWS) PROVIDE FOR EXECUTIVE
COMMITTEES TO BE COMPRISED OF A MINIMUM OF THREE MEMBERS INCLUDING THE
BOARD PRESIDENT, TREASURER AND SECRETARY. MOST ALSO INCLUDE THE EXECUTIVE
DIRECTOR OR CEO AS AN EX OFFICIO, NON-VOTING MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE. ALL
OTHER MEMBERS APPOINTED TO THIS COMMITTEE MUST BE BOARD DIRECTORS.THE BYLAWS PROVIDE THAT THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE POWER TO ACT IN
PLACE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BETWEEN BOARD MEETINGS ON ALL MATTERS
EXCEPT THOSE SPECIFICALLY RESERVED TO THE BOARD BY THE BYLAWS OR BY STATE
LAW. ALL ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ARE REPORTED TO THE
BOARD AT THE NEXT BOARD MEETING. THIS DELEGATION DOES NOT RELIEVE THE
BOARD OF ANY OF ITS RESPONSIBILITIES IMPOSED BY LAW.**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2**

DESCRIPTION OF RELATIONSHIPS

MILWAUKEE AFFILIATE: WENDY CARLSON, BOARD MEMBER, AND ROBIN LUTHER,

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

2021

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

AFFILIATE MISSION MANAGER, HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP.

EAST TENNESSEE AFFILIATE: HAL BIBEE, BOARD MEMBER, AND KATY BIBEE,
AFFILIATE COORDINATOR, HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 4

EXPLANATION OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES MADE TO THE BYLAWS OF SELECTED
AFFILIATES FOR SUSAN G. KOMEN FOR FY2022

SACRAMENTO VALLEY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.

*REPEALED BY JOINT WRITTEN CONSENT TO APPOINT NEW BOARD MEMBERS FOR
PURPOSES OF DISSOLUTION.

THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION

* REPEALED BY JOINT WRITTEN CONSENT TO APPOINT NEW BOARD MEMBERS FOR
PURPOSES OF DISSOLUTION.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7B

DECISIONS OF GOVERNING BODY SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY OTHER PERSONS

IN ADDITION TO RECEIVING APPROVAL FROM ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, A KOMEN
AFFILIATE MUST RECEIVE THE APPROVAL OF KOMEN PARENT PRIOR TO AMENDING ITS
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION/ CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION AND BYLAWS. A KOMEN

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

AFFILIATE IS ALSO SUBJECT TO ITS AFFILIATION AGREEMENT WITH KOMEN PARENT
AND OTHER POLICIES PROMULGATED BY KOMEN PARENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

DESCRIBE THE PROCESS USED BY MANAGEMENT &/OR GOVERNING BODY TO REVIEW 990

AS PART OF THE YEAR END FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND FORM 990 PREPARATION
PROCESS, THE MANAGEMENT OF EACH AFFILIATE PREPARES A WORKBOOK DETAILING
KEY INFORMATION NECESSARY TO ACCURATELY COMPLETE THE GROUP FORM 990. THIS
INFORMATION IS REVIEWED BY THE PARENT ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT AND USED
TO PREPARE THE MATERIALS FOR THE FORM 990 WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF AND
REVIEW BY EXTERNAL ACCOUNTANTS. SENIOR LEVELS OF THE PARENT
ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT REVIEW AND COMMENT ON THE FINAL DRAFT OF THE
FORM 990, WHICH IS THEN PRESENTED TO THE KOMEN PARENT AUDIT COMMITTEE OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE FORM
990 PRIOR TO FILING. THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY OF THE GROUP FORM 990 IS
ALSO MADE AVAILABLE TO EACH AFFILIATE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS TO MONITOR TRANSACTIONS FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

THE ORGANIZATION REQUIRES EVERY AFFILIATE BOARD MEMBER, COMMITTEE MEMBER,
KEY VOLUNTEER, AND EMPLOYEE TO AVOID CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. IT ALSO
REQUIRES THESE PERSONS TO REPORT ANY ACTUAL AND/OR POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF
INTEREST AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ADDITIONALLY, EACH OF THESE PERSONS IS

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

REQUIRED TO COMPLETE AN ANNUAL STATEMENT ACKNOWLEDGING THE POLICY AND REPORTING ANY ADDITIONAL ACTUAL/POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. ANY REPORTED CONFLICTS ARE REVIEWED BY KOMEN AFFILIATE STAFF AND REPORTED TO THE AFFILIATE'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS. EACH AFFILIATE BOARD IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING REPORTED ACTUAL/POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND TAKING ANY NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE ACTION, SUCH AS RECUSAL FROM DECISIONS IMPACTED BY THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A AND 15B

OFFICES & POSITIONS FOR WHICH PROCESS WAS USED, & YEAR PROCESS WAS BEGUN

EACH KOMEN AFFILIATE IS INDEPENDENTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE COMPENSATION FOR ITS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS, OTHER OFFICERS, OR KEY EMPLOYEES OF THE AFFILIATE.

THE GENERAL PROCESS IS AS FOLLOWS:

THE INDEPENDENT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, A COMMITTEE OR DESIGNEE OF THE BOARD RESEARCHES SALARY RANGES FOR COMPARABLE DESCRIPTIONS AND ACCORDINGLY SETS THE SALARY TO A REASONABLE AND COMPARABLE LEVEL, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION FACTORS SUCH AS GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SKILL SET, EXPERIENCE, AND JOB REQUIREMENTS. THE INDEPENDENT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD BASE THEIR FINAL DECISION ON THIS INFORMATION, SUCH DECISION BEING MADE PRIOR TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY COMPENSATION.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

AVAILABILITY OF GOV DOCS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, & FIN STMTS TO GEN
PUBLIC

THE ORGANIZATION'S AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND THE GROUP FORM 990
ARE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AT WWW.KOMEN.ORG. THE ARTICLES OF
INCORPORATION/CERTIFICATION OF FORMATION ARE AVAILABLE IN THE STATE IN
WHICH EACH AFFILIATE IS INCORPORATED, AND OTHER GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE
MADE AVAILABLE AS REQUIRED BY STATE LAW. FORM 1023 IS NOT ONLINE BUT
AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 1

ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON GRANTS

FOR NEARLY 40 YEARS, SUSAN G. KOMEN HAS WORKED TO FULFILL ITS VISION OF
CREATING A WORLD WITHOUT BREAST CANCER THROUGH ITS MISSION OF SAVING
LIVES BY MEETING THE MOST CRITICAL NEEDS IN OUR COMMUNITIES AND INVESTING
IN BREAKTHROUGH RESEARCH TO BETTER DETECT, PREVENT, TREAT BREAST CANCERS.

OVER THE LAST TWO YEARS, KOMEN CONTINUED TO IMPLEMENT A SERIES OF CHANGES
BEGUN IN 2020 TO STRENGTHEN ITS FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL POSITION IN
RESPONSE TO THE CHANGING NEEDS OF THE BREAST CANCER COMMUNITY AND
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC. KOMEN HAS
NEARLY COMPLETED THE CONSOLIDATION OF ALL OPERATIONS OF ITS INDEPENDENT
AFFILIATES INTO ITS HEADQUARTERS ORGANIZATION, RESULTING IN A SINGLE

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

ORGANIZATION. THIS CONSOLIDATION IS ENABLING KOMEN TO LEVERAGE THE
COMBINED EXPERTISE OF ITS MISSION LEADERS TO DELIVER A UNITED MISSION
PROGRAM, UTILIZING TECHNOLOGY AS A KEY DRIVER TO CONNECT TO PEOPLE WHO
NEED TO ACCESS CARE WHERE THEY ARE AND TO HELP IMPROVE THE PATIENT
EXPERIENCE, AS WELL AS RESULTED IN ADMINISTRATIVE AND OPERATIONAL
EFFICIENCIES.

CENTRAL TO KOMEN'S VISION IS A STEADFAST COMMITMENT TO INVESTING IN
BREAKTHROUGH RESEARCH. KOMEN REMAINED COMMITTED TO INVESTING IN RESEARCH
FOCUSED ON ITS PRIMARY FOCUS ON METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AND
UNDERSTANDING AND ELIMINATING DISPARITIES IN BREAST CANCER OUTCOMES
BETWEEN BLACK AND WHITE PATIENTS. DESPITE THE ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTY AND
CHALLENGING FUNDRAISING ENVIRONMENT, KOMEN AWARDED \$21 MILLION IN NEW
RESEARCH AWARDS.

WHILE WE CONTINUE TO INVEST IN RESEARCH INTO NEW TREATMENTS, KOMEN
SUPPORTS PEOPLE WHO ARE FACING BREAST CANCER TODAY THROUGH A GROWING
SUITE OF PATIENT CARE SERVICES, INCLUDING DIRECT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
THROUGH ITS TREATMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, ELIGIBLE TO HELP PAY FOR
EXPENSES THAT MAY SERVE AS A BARRIER TO ATTAINING THE CARE NEEDED TO
SURVIVE, SUCH AS CO-PAYS, TRANSPORTATION, CHILDCARE OR RENT.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGES TO NET ASSETS

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

RESCINDED GRANTS 77,109

ROUNDING -2

TOTAL 77,107

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FDN, GROUP

75-2462834

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17 - STATES

=====

AL, AR, CA, CO, CT,
FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, KY, ME, MD, MI,
MN, MS, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA,
SC, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI,

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
AL100	North Central Alabama	Jennifer Bail	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Jennifer McInerney	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Meg Farmer	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Susan Moon	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Bea Tatum	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Jeannine Bailey	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Bernard Nomberg	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Thelma Brown	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
AL100	North Central Alabama	Rebecca DiPiazza	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Lori Kumar	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Stephan Rosenfeld	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Richard Reaves	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Sandy Steinmetz	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	April Gage	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Danyel Bischof-Forsyth	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Alex Vasquez	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Danna Grear	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
AR100	Ozark	Richard Hays	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Kim Cook	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Priscilla Johnson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Shawna Long	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Laura LaCroix	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Alesa Garner	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Carey Thompson	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Leititia Bailey	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Sharp Malak	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Susie Haynes	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Tjuana Byrd	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Candice Cole	Treasurer	5	0		X			0	0	0
AR101	Arkansas	Nicole Winters	Vice President	5	0		X			0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Carrie Strom	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Scott Sherman	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Michael Waldman	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Carrie Swanson	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	DeVera Heard	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	January Lopez	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Ralphie Giron	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Rebecca Hultquist	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Jaspreet Kaur	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
CA100	Orange County	Rita Parvaneh	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	Lana Miller, RN	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	Stephanie Landrum	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	Twa'Lea Jordan	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	Shennel Beasley	Treasurer	5	0		X			0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	Dion Cooks	Vice President	5	0		X			0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	James Farrell	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
CA101	Northern and Central California	Jenna Kieckhaefer	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Paul Cramer	President	10	0		X			0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Yundra Thomas	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Eileen Hards	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	James Persinger	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Stan Morrison	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Sandra Finestone	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Michelle DeArmond	Board Member	6	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Kevin Peete	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Neil Slawson	Secretary	10	0		X			0	0	0
CA103	Inland Empire	Kendra Dockham	Treasurer	10	0		X			0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Mark Osmers	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Amy Johnson	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Elvia Soukup	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
CA104	Los Angeles County	Marveina Peters	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Nicole Wells	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Russell Ching	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Adrienne Lee	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Candice Witek	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Bradley Schmidt	Secretary	3	0		X			0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Jeff Thomas	Treasurer	3	0		X			0	0	0
CA104	Los Angeles County	Josh Neman	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Carl Pinkard	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Barbara Parker	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	James Fujiwara	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Karyn Cerulli	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Charles Larry Davis	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Lilian Vanviedt	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Trisha Millican	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Pam Walton	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Merrilee Neal	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Christine Trimble	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Holly Chrzanowski Winter	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Linda Amaro	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CA105	San Diego	Steven L. Chen	Board Member	0.5	0	X				0	0	0
CA106	San Francisco Bay Area	Carol Benz	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CA106	San Francisco Bay Area	Carol Batte	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CA106	San Francisco Bay Area	Patrick Barber	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
CA106	San Francisco Bay Area	Gail Haan DeMartini	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CA106	San Francisco Bay Area	Carrie Becks	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Cindy Bolin	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Joby Koren	Board Member	25	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Belinda Woodall	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Peg Ellefson	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Peggy Thomas	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	John DellaSalle	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Laura Peterson	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Sarah Tyson	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Alisha Brown	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Carolyn Paul	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Brandee Green	Secretary	5	0		X			0	0	0
CO102	Colorado	Cody Daniels	Treasurer	10	0		X			0	0	0
CT100	New England	Jill Calabrese Bain	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
CT100	New England	Val Geronimo	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Elisabeth K. Vanzura	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Bryan Northrop	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Elizabeth T Rigby	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Lori Rodden	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Lynn Fraser	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Nikla Emambokus	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Victoria E. Abbott	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
CT100	New England	Bharath Ramachandran	Treasurer	3	0		X			0	0	0
CT100	New England	Camelia Lawrence	Vice President	3	0		X			0	0	0
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale	Kim Heard	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale	Dawn Piper	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale	Cindy Cast	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale	Tamara Rodriguez	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale	Lisa Magalian	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale	Susan Tribby	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Amy Siegel Oran	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Jill G. Weiss	Board Member	20	0	X				0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Karen List	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Jason Utton	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Patricia Abramson	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
FL105	Florida	Heather Laughlin	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Elizabeth Hamma	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
FL105	Florida	T.A. Walker	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Kirsten Stanley	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Matthew Choy	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
FL105	Florida	Sharon Prolow	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Darrell Green	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Harlan Clark	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Milton Little	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Natalia Franco	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Bennie Harris	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Erin Bowman	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Keisha Hines	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Kristy Brown	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Nadeem Moiz	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Nesa Hall	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Selena Bauman	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Stacy Hughes	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Janice McKenzie-Crayton	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Liz McLaughlin	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Rebecca Seidel	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Sidney Kirschner	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Sheila Weidman-Farley	Secretary	5	0		X			0	0	0
GA100	Greater Atlanta	Joyce Reto	Treasurer	5	0		X			0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Erica Backus	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Larry Silbermann	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Sarah Lamar	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Ray Rudolph	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Emily Dickinson	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Dr. Fariborz Zaer	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Dr. Diane Weems	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Ginger Graham	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Kevin Pope	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
GA102	Coastal Georgia	Robyn Iannone	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Scott Mackenzie	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Cera Kim-Sunada	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Eva Borden - Kanoho	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Karen Mukai	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Mirella Vasquez-Brooks	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Miriam Loui	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Paulette Williams	Vice President	2	0		X			0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Sarah Love	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Sheree Loui	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
HI100	Hawaii	Stacy Kilty	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Rebecca A Brommel	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Andrea James	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Todd Frederickson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Jessica Kramer	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Gayla Harrison	Board Member	1.5	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Cathy Belmont	Board Member	1.2	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Darcy Johnson	Board Member	2.8	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Staci Krier	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Martha Watters	Secretary/Treasurer	6.1	0		X			0	0	0
IA103	Greater Iowa	Sara Lira	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
ID100	Idaho Montana	Amy Pinkley (Rhoades)	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
ID100	Idaho Montana	Cheryl Hackett	Vice President	2	0		X			0	0	0
ID100	Idaho Montana	Lynn Kelley	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
ID100	Idaho Montana	Michelle Weaver Knowles	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
ID100	Idaho Montana	Stephanie Hodson	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
ID100	Idaho Montana	Tammie Sherner	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
IL101	Chicago	Suzet McKinney	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Brett Blue	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Betina Yanez	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Kirstin Chernawsky	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Michelle Leigh Green	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Karriem Watson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Tony Iannessa	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL101	Chicago	Elizabeth Sawyer	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Courtney Newgard	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Helene M Peterson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Jessica Guingrich	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	John Miller	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Kathryn Spitznagle	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Kimberly Leman	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Lisa Hansen	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Mary A Corrigan	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Nicholas Esser	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Pamela Veerman	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Shellie McEvers	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Shermian Woodhouse	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IL102	Memorial	Vicki Baumgarten	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Kimberly Moman	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	BreeAna Wilzbacher Kempf	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Brian Lowe	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Misty Wolford	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Angie Peters	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Regina Lander	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Tijuanna Tolliver	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Jeff Aydelott	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Brennan Phillips	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Anne Johnston	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Alyssa Guthrie	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
IN100	Evansville Tri-State	Melody Littrell	Vice President	2	0		X			0	0	0
IN101	Central Indiana	Jayna Cacioppo	President	4	0		X			0	0	0
IN101	Central Indiana	Neal Brackett	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IN101	Central Indiana	Barry Hart	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IN101	Central Indiana	Liz Childers	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IN101	Central Indiana	Riesa Burnett MD	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
IN101	Central Indiana	Sunny Lu Williams	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
KY101	Kentucky	Mike Davis	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
KY101	Kentucky	Jennifer Hawkins	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
KY101	Kentucky	Alexa Hix	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
KY101	Kentucky	Carrie Merrill	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Joseph Vicknair	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Michelle McCalope	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Phala Mire	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Timothy Huck	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Christine Powell	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Claudia Wade	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Hayden Moore	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Natalie Ingles	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Ty Scroggins	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
LA101	Louisiana	Tyrah Phillips	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Cherise Gibson	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Christina Chiffi	Treasurer	5	0		X			0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Elizabeth Williams	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Ellen Zakris, M.D.	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Frank Liantonio	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Joseph Briand	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
LA102	New Orleans	Judge Paula Brown	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group
 Year Ended March 31, 2022

EIN: 75-2162834
 2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
LA102	New Orleans	Mollie Copeland	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Shaji Matthew	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Mardel Kowalewski	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Amy Bennett	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Carmen Gonzales	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Bradley Chambers	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Michele Renaud	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Jamie Davis	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Barry Diggins	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Dina Clark	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Shelley Collins	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Yvonne Mhra	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MD100	Maryland	Diane Mason	Treasurer	1	0			X		0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Chuck Christmas	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Marlene Holstine	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Nikki Coy	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Joyce Weise	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Karen Yacobucci	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Michelle Andersen	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Sharon Blizzard	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Laura Contu	Secretary	2	0			X		0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Yolanda Ross	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MI101	Michigan	Anna Kraai	Treasurer	2	0			X		0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Gwen Moore	President	12	0		X			0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Michele Cote	Secretary	4	0		X			0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Kathi Sitek	Board Member	12	0	X				0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Jennifer Pierce	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Blaine Veldhuis	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Gloria Larkins	Treasurer	4	0			X		0	0	0
MI103	Greater Detroit	Susan Perry-Nolte	Vice President	12	0		X			0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Valoris Hallgren	President	4	0		X			0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Michael Burns	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Nicole Hartung	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Susan Pappas-Varco	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Todd Tuttle	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Douglas Yee	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Larry Berg	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Nancy Goldstein	Treasurer	2	0			X		0	0	0
MN101	Minnesota	Ann Shaw	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
MO101	Kansas	Richard Winston	President	10	0		X			0	0	0
MO101	Kansas	Jennifer Kenyon	Secretary	5	0		X			0	0	0
MO101	Kansas	Kristin Cargin	Board Member	20	0	X				0	0	0
MO101	Kansas	Allison Swaters	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Tracey Guthrie	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Trina Claggett	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Susan Kraenzle	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Kelly Murrie	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Krystal Weigl	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Anne McKeough	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Chantelle L Evans	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Sharon Spence	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Jennifer Kingston	President	1	0			X		0	0	0
MO102	Missouri	Renee Hall	Treasurer	1	0			X		0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Honora Gabriel	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Robert Meyer	Secretary	5	0		X			0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Jason Bernd	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Michelle Adams	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	John Bullins	Vice President	5	0			X		0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Melissa Perez	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Dante Taylor-Anderson	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
NC100	Charlotte	Martha Alexander	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Shelly Hill Crawford	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Andrea Frohning	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Ed McMenamin	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Debbie Kleman	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Shundrikka Owens	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Terry Sarantou MD	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Amy Hastings	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Karen Bardales	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC100	Charlotte	Ryan Richmond	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Valencia Davis	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Fara Palumbo	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Suzanne Herman	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Tracy Jackson	Treasurer	5	0		X			0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Teresa Dunlap	Vice President	2	0		X			0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Diane Jewell	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Carole Wilson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Danielle Wellman	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Donald McDonnell	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Tom Blue	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Daniel Stevens	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Mitch Perry	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast	Priscilla Awkard	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Debra Graeve	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Andy Kammerer	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Christina Farruggia	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Emily Poeschl	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Ann Yager	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Laura Heisterkamp	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Cynthia Hume	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Patty Bauer	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Susan Hardina	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Douglas Koch	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Elvira Rios	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Tonya Arnold-Tornquist	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Richard Kumm	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Kellen Garrison	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
NE100	Great Plains	Michael Chase	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Celia Moncholi	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Gary Tuma	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Steve Tripp	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Elizabeth James	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Mary Ellen Meara	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Karen Correa	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Melissa Surdez	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NJ100	New Jersey	Jason Haugh	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Jo Duszkiwicz	President	10	0		X			0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Cybill Dotson	Secretary	10	0		X			0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Maurice Maharaj	Board Member	6	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Dr. Stephani Christensen	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Steven Keltie	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Lindsay Knox	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Mae Worthey Thomas	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Rev. Kelcey West	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Rhonda Nolan	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NV100	Nevada	Jill Anderson	Treasurer	20	0		X			0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Scott Philbin	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Marcia Kimball	Secretary	5	0		X			0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Diane Butrym	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Maria Winston	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
NY100	Upstate New York	Arsyl DeJesus	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Mila Meier	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Peggy Jacobsen	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Sarah Bruno-Robichaud	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Gina Fedele	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Linda Gray	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Adam Desmond	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Colleen L L Nossavage	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Stephen Edge	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Justin Reid	Treasurer	3	0		X			0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Debra Sottolano	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Susan Duffy	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY100	Upstate New York	Virginia Wheeler	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY104	Greater New York City	Grace Ormond	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
NY104	Greater New York City	Rose Bollman	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
NY104	Greater New York City	Kelly Mathieson	Secretary/Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
NY104	Greater New York City	Edward Flanders, Esq.	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH100	Southwest Ohio	Molly McKnight	President	12	0		X			0	0	0
OH100	Southwest Ohio	Liane Rousseau	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
OH100	Southwest Ohio	James Teater	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
OH100	Southwest Ohio	Kathy Walsh	Board Member	6	0	X				0	0	0
OH100	Southwest Ohio	Meghan Mongillo	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Scott Sargent	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Cherokee Susman	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Corbin Bayles	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Kimberly Sanders	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Patricia Gajda	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Sandy Rosenberg	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Christine Polisena	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Cynthia Reynolds	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Joel Feldman	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Marlo Schmidt	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Susan Smith	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH101	Northeast Ohio	Lynn Koster	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	David Standley	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Bobbi Jo Allan	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Chrishonda Smith	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Gina Woods	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Jane Coleman-Porter	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Jeff Kasler	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Tracey Townsend	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Carrie Boston	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Denise Hayes	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Gina Terrell	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Jenny Nelson-Carney	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OH102	Columbus	Devin Hughes	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Susan Gilmore	Secretary	3	0		X			0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Amy Thorpe-Wiley	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Bill Conlisk	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Jacqueline Hylant Berenzweig	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Shaili Desai	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Marianne Peters	President	4	0		X			0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	John Skeldon	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Malcolm Doyle	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Anne Marie Hinkle	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Derryl Glaze	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Michelle Kranz	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Brian King	Treasurer	3	0		X			0	0	0
OH103	Northwest Ohio	Vallie Bowman-English	Vice President	3	0		X			0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Dawne Stafford	Secretary	10	0		X			0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group
 Year Ended March 31, 2022

EIN: 75-2162834
 2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
OK101	Oklahoma	Courtney Hall	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Saundra McClelland	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Christina Henson	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Anna Rohleder	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Matt Echols	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Valerie Simmons	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	LeAnne Taylor	President	20	0		X			0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Hayley Rose	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Tony Otto	Treasurer	20	0		X			0	0	0
OK101	Oklahoma	Moira Watson	Vice President	20	0		X			0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Aletha Anderson	President	2	0		X			0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Patricia Brown	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Toni Storm-Dickerson	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Bori Gilchrist	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Sharon Gary-Smith	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Kelly Michaels	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington	Lisa O'Malley	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Lisa Sturiale	President	1	0			X		0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Paul Horton	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Barbara Bossi	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Caroline Johns	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Jennifer May	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Jim McQuade	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Marguerite Bonaventura	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Troy Treanor	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Laura Long	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Crystal Ross	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Kate Burroughs	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Richard Emanuelson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania	Nathan Rost	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	Mary Jane Weir	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	Mary Jensen	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	Kristen Thompson	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	John Muscarella	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	Sarah Paul	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	Charlotte Rufail	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
SC100	South Carolina	Chris Fowler	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
TN103	East Tennessee	Hal Bibee	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
TN103	East Tennessee	Wynne Caffey - Knight	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
TN103	East Tennessee	Pauline Douglas	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN103	East Tennessee	Russ Jensen	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN103	East Tennessee	Wayne McDaniel	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN103	East Tennessee	Marty Millsaps	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Gretchen Reaves	Secretary	2	0		X			0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	John Anthony	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Danielle Bowlin	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Christy Moore	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Nikki Huffman	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Eddie Jean Carr	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Michael Davis	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Danielle Williams	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Raphael McInnis	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	William Winstead	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Melody McAnally	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Sophia Cole	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Karen Sock	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Barbara Bowman	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Barbara Craft	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Danielle White	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN104	Memphis-MidSouth Mississippi	Kyle McGowan	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
TN105	Central Tennessee	Andrea Birch	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	April Bell	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Barbara Marshall	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Carol Money	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Marta Parker	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Haden McWhorter	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Robert Higham	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Caroline Harris	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Erica Saeger	Treasurer	4	0		X			0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Karen Clark	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Scott Mertie	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Franklin Pogue	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Kathy Winn	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Erika Hamilton	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Gene Boerger	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Randall Hebert	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TN105	Central Tennessee	Troy Abruzzo	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Karin Foster	President	1	0			X		0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Bridgette Thomasson	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Lorrie Schultz	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Mary Ellen Dugan	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Lakshmi Balasubramanian	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Lisa Galloway	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Scott OBrien	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Bobbi Dangerfield	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Yvonne McGill	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	David Lofye	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Janet Etlinger	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Jennifer Mollo	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas	Vanessa Casanova	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Allison Dipasquale	President	3	0			X		0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Shelisa Brock	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Jamele R Medina	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Pam Randall	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Stephanie Vosper	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Sharon Lakes	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Bill Peterson	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Patricia Escoe	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Leeanne Metcalfe	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Julia Koprivnik	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX102	Dallas County	Maria Madrigal	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Mary Nan Doran	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Lisa de la Garza	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Christy Cates	Treasurer	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Ginny Tigue	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Jennifer Sweeny	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Joan Katz	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Kristin Jenkins Tesmer	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Rozanne Rosenthal	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Brock Peters	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Kelly Hanley	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Kim Linnear	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Jeremy Byrd	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Marie Forbes	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	M. Jessica Fiesta	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Maggie Estes	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Sandra Garcia Acevedo	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX104	Greater Fort Worth	Bert Thompson	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Diana Moore	President	1	0		X			0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Cecilia Sarabia	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group

EIN: 75-2162834

Year Ended March 31, 2022

2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
TX105	Houston	Betsy Kamin	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Jane Parker	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Christine Carbo Marziotti	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Hilary Ware	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Jane Marmion	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Mary Lynn Kallina	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Robert Mease	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX105	Houston	Ellen Elam	Vice President	1	0			X		0	0	0
TX107	North & West Texas	Dennis Stolkey	President	4	0		X			0	0	0
TX107	North & West Texas	Diane Gerstner	Treasurer	4	0		X			0	0	0
TX107	North & West Texas	Nancy Hahn	Board Member	2	0	X				0	0	0
TX107	North & West Texas	Barb Barton Weiszhaar	Board Member	6	0	X				0	0	0
TX107	North & West Texas	Layla Powers	Board Member	6	0	X				0	0	0
TX107	North & West Texas	Amanda Loughmiller	Vice President	4	0		X			0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Cynthia Ellis Rosen	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Desaree LaMacchia	Secretary	3	0		X			0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Jennifer Boland	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Debra Guerrero	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Sanjie Garza-Cox	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Dr. Karen Carcamo	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Frank Arredondo	Board Member	3	0	X				0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Lorrena Paz	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
TX108	San Antonio	Brennan Kucera	Vice President	3	0			X		0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Lisa Chandler	President	15	0		X			0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Jen Miller	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Nicole Kint	Treasurer	15	0		X			0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Billy Irvin	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Katrina Forrest	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Susan Quisenberry	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Beryl Love	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Ron Kody	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia	Du'Neika Easley	Vice President	1	0		X			0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Tara Nepper	President	4	0		X			0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Lisa Gay-Milliken	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Melanie Wheeler	Treasurer	4	0		X			0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	David Jones	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	John Conner	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Susan Mole	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Charlotte Tyson	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Eileen Kenny	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Matthew Fink	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	MJ Dixon	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	Tim Hutchens	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge	HB Hunter	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Amy Sing	President	5	0		X			0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Nicole Grogan	Secretary	6	0		X			0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Kim Albrecht	Board Member	10	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Vince Claudio	Treasurer	5	0		X			0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Janie Lee	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Sean Ferree	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Mitra Azizirad	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Carlo Malaguzzi	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Fengting Yan	Board Member	4	0	X				0	0	0
WA100	Puget Sound	Thomas Brown	Board Member	5	0	X				0	0	0
WI101	Wisconsin	Tammy Garcia	President	3	0		X			0	0	0
WI101	Wisconsin	Jen Kent	Secretary	1	0		X			0	0	0
WI101	Wisconsin	Kelli Harpel	Treasurer	2	0		X			0	0	0
WI101	Wisconsin	Chandra Cooper	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
WI101	Wisconsin	Jeff Sledge	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
WI101	Wisconsin	Kari Wisinski	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation - Group
 Year Ended March 31, 2022

EIN: 75-2162834
 2021 Form 990

Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Key Employees and Five Highest Employees

Business Unit	Affiliate	Name	Title/Position	Avg Hours Per Week (Filing Org)	Avg Hours per Week (Related)	Individual Trustee or Director	Officer	Key Employee	Highest Compensated Employee	Reportable Compensation from the Organization	Reportable Compensation from Related Organization	Estimated Amount of Other Compensation
W1101	Wisconsin	Kate Westfall	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
W1101	Wisconsin	Teresa Joranlien	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
W1101	Wisconsin	Sue Weiss	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
W1101	Wisconsin	Christina Italiano	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
W1101	Wisconsin	Sara Barncard	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
W1101	Wisconsin	Julie Gerber	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0
W1101	Wisconsin	Katerina Gryparis	Board Member	1	0	X				0	0	0

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer - Group
 Year ended March 31, 2022
 Form 990, Item H - List of Subordinate Organizations

Business Unit ID	Komen Operations Name	Incorporation Name	EIN	Physical Street	Physical City	Physical State	Physical Zip/Postal Code
AL100	North Central Alabama Affiliate	North Central Alabama Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2844656	1909 27th Ave. South	Homewood	AL	35209
AR100	Ozark Affiliate	Ozark Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	75-2845062	403 W. Maple St.	Springdale	AR	72764
AR101	Arkansas Affiliate	The Arkansas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	71-0724429	904 Autumn Road, Suite 500	Little Rock	AR	72211
CA100	Orange County Affiliate	The Orange County Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	33-0487943	2817 McGraw	Irvine	CA	92614
CA101	Northern and Central California Affiliate	Sacramento Valley Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	94-3169358	2880 Sunrise Blvd Suite 220	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742
CA103	Inland Empire Affiliate	Inland Empire Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	33-0802964	7177 Brockton Avenue Suite 108	Riverside	CA	92506
CA104	Los Angeles County Affiliate	The Los Angeles County Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	95-4582064	5901 W. Century Blvd Suite 800	Los Angeles	CA	90045
CA105	San Diego Affiliate	The San Diego Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	33-0638911	4699 Murphy Canyon Road, Suite 102	San Diego	CA	98123
CA106	San Francisco Bay Area Affiliate	The San Francisco Bay Area Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	94-3047626	1469 Pacific Avenue	San Francisco	CA	94109
CO102	Colorado Affiliate	The Denver Metropolitan Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	84-1199858	PO Box 16734	Denver	CO	80216
CT100	New England Affiliate	Connecticut Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2844629	PO Box 127	Waban	MA	02468
FL103	Miami/Ft. Lauderdale Affiliate	Miami Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844638	1333 South University Drive, Suite 204	Plantation	FL	33324
FL105	Florida Affiliate	The South Florida Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Foundation, Inc.	65-0254225	1309 North Flagler Drive, 5th Floor	West Palm Beach	FL	33401
GA100	Greater Atlanta Affiliate	The Greater Atlanta Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	58-1959763	3525 Piedmont Road 5-215	Atlanta	GA	30305
GA102	Coastal Georgia Affiliate	Hawaii Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2844635	7505 Waters Avenue #A10	Savannah	GA	31406
HI100	Hawaii Affiliate	Hawaii Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2844635	3555 Harding Avenue Suite 2D	Honolulu	HI	96816
IA103	Greater Iowa Affiliate	The Des Moines Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	42-1438018	1701 22nd Street, Suite 107	West Des Moines	IA	50266
ID100	Idaho Montana Affiliate	Boise, Idaho Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2854965	1203 S. Five Mile	Boise	ID	83709
IL101	Chicagoland Affiliate	The Chicagoland Area Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	36-4111723	213 W. Institute Place, Suite 302	Chicago	IL	60610
IL102	Memorial Affiliate	The Peoria Memorial Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	37-1286285	900 Main Street, Suite 160	Peoria	IL	61603
IN100	Evansville Tri-State Affiliate	Greater Evansville Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844632	4424 Vogel Road, Suite 205	Evansville	IN	47715
IN101	Central Indiana Affiliate	Indianapolis Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2941627	3500 DePauw Blvd. Ste 2070	Indianapolis	IN	46268
KY101	Kentucky Affiliate	Louisville, Kentucky Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2855046	1201 Story Avenue, Suite 205	Louisville	KY	40206
LA101	Baton Rouge Affiliate	Baton Rouge Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2854972	6120 Perkins Road Suite 300	Baton Rouge	LA	70808
LA102	New Orleans Affiliate	The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, New Orleans Chapter	72-1222127	4141 Veterans Memorial Blvd. Suite 207 Metairie	LA	70002	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer - Group
 Year ended March 31, 2022
 Form 990, Item H - List of Subordinate Organizations

Business Unit ID	Komen Operations Name	Incorporation Name	EIN	Physical Street	Physical City	Physical State	Physical Zip/Postal Code
MD100	Maryland Affiliate	Maryland Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	52-2053491	303 International Circle, Suite 390	Hunt Valley	MD	21030
MI101	Michigan Affiliate	Grand Rapids Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844631	2922 Fuller Ave NE Suite 107B	Grand Rapids	MI	49505
MI103	Greater Detroit Affiliate	Detroit Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	81-5065680	100 Galleria Offcentre, Suite 409	Southfield	MI	48034
MN101	Minnesota Affiliate	Minnesota Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	41-1924790	960 Southdale Center	Edina	MN	55435
MO101	Kansas and Western Missouri Affiliate	Greater Kansas City Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844634	8900 State Line Road #333	Leawood	KS	66206
MO102	Missouri Affiliate	St. Louis Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2854959	PO Box 31483	Des Peres	MO	63131
NC100	Charlotte Affiliate	Charlotte Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2845066	2316 Randolph Road	Charlotte	NC	28207
NC101	North Carolina Triangle to the Coast Affilia	NC Triangle Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	26-0056671	600 Airport Blvd., Ste 100	Morrisville	NC	27560
NE100	Great Plains Affiliate	Nebraska Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	43-2052349	8707 West Center Road Suite 101	Omaha	NE	68124
NJ100	New Jersey Affiliate	Central and South Jersey Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	43-2052349	Two Princess Road, Suite D	Lawrenceville	NJ	08648
NV100	Nevada Affiliate	The Las Vegas Chapter of the Susan G. Kome Breast Cancer Foundation	88-0372386	1091 S. Cimarron Suite A4	Las Vegas	NV	89145
NY100	Upstate New York Affiliate	Western New York Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2875179	742 Delaware Avenue	Buffalo	NY	14209
NY104	Greater New York City Affiliate	Greater New York City Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	91-2049420	246 West 38th Street, Suite 503	New York	NY	10018
OH100	Southwest Ohio Affiliate	Greater Cincinnati Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2855038	6120 South Gilmore Road Suite 206	Fairfield	OH	45014
OH101	Northeast Ohio Affiliate	The Northeast Ohio Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	34-1793460	5350 Transportation Blvd. Suite 22	Garfield Heights	OH	44125
OH102	Columbus Affiliate	Columbus Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844651	929 Eastwind Drive Suite 211	Westerville	OH	43081
OH103	Northwest Ohio Affiliate	Northwest Ohio Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2845063	3100 W. Central Aven. Suite 235	Toledo	OH	43606
OK101	Oklahoma Affiliate	Tulsa Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2854974	10153 East 79th St. Suite 236	Tulsa	OK	74114
OR100	Oregon and SW Washington Affiliate	The Oregon & SW Washington Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	93-1068897	1500 SW First Ave. Suite 270	Portland	OR	97201
PA101	Greater Pennsylvania Affiliate	Pittsburgh Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	81-0665396	1133 S. Braddock Ave.	Pittsburgh	PA	15218
SC100	South Carolina Affiliate	Lowcountry Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844655	1064 Gardner Rd., Ste 303	Charleston	SC	29407
TN103	East Tennessee Affiliate	Knoxville Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2854955	318 Nancy Lynn Lane, #13	Knoxville	TN	37919
TN104	Memphis-Midsouth Mississippi Affiliate	Memphis-Midsouth Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2942859	6645 Poplar Ave., Suite 211	Germantown	TN	38138
TN105	Central Tennessee Affiliate	The Greater Nashville Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	62-1671774	4009 Hillsboro Pike, Suite 209	Nashville	TN	37215

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer - Group
 Year ended March 31, 2022
 Form 990, Item H - List of Subordinate Organizations

Business Unit ID	Komen Operations Name	Incorporation Name	EIN	Physical Street	Physical City	Physical State	Physical Zip/Postal Code
TX101	Greater Central and East Texas Affiliate	Austin Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2854966	411 W Monroe	Austin	TX	78704
TX102	Dallas County Affiliate	Dallas County Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2444724	13747 Montfort Drive, Suite 200	Dallas	TX	75240
TX104	Greater Fort Worth Affiliate	The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Tarrant County Affiliate	75-2445070	2216 Green Oaks Road	Ft. Worth	TX	76116
TX105	Houston Affiliate	The Houston Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	76-0360372	602 Sawyer #201	Houston	TX	77007
TX107	North & West Texas Affiliate	North Texas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Inc.	75-2356437	6130 W. Parker Road, Suite 312	Plano	TX	75093
TX108	San Antonio Affiliate	The San Antonio Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	74-2856696	85 NE Loop 410 Suite 407	San Antonio	TX	78216
VA100	Central & Eastern Virginia Affiliate	Greater Richmond Virginia Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844659	611 N. Courthouse Road, Suite 110	N. Chesterfield	VA	23236
VA101	Virginia Blue Ridge Affiliate	Greater Roanoke Valley Area Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	56-2619425	4910 Valley View Blvd. NW #212	Roanoke	VA	24012
WA100	Puget Sound Affiliate	The Puget Sound Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Foundation	91-1624040	112 5th Avenue N	Seattle	WA	98109
WI101	Wisconsin Affiliate	Milwaukee Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.	75-2844639	2025 W. Oklahoma Avenue Suite 116	Milwaukee	WI	53215

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "GREATER RICHMOND, VIRGINIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2021, AT 2:48 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3106488 8100
SR# 20213091560

Authentication: 204026415
Date: 08-27-21

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of GREATER RICHMOND, VIRGINIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 4, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is July 20, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
------	-------	---------

See Attached Exhibit A.

By: *Lisa F. Chandler*
Authorized Officer

Name: Lisa F. Chandler
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A**DISSOLUTION OF GREATER RICHMOND, VIRGINIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.****BOARD MEMBERS**

Name	Title	Address
Lisa Chandler	President	6127 Studeley Avenue Norfolk, VA 23508
Du'Neika Easley	Vice-President	10248 Brian Ray Court Midlothian, VA 23112
Nicole Kint	Treasurer	727 Westover Avenue Norfolk, VA 23507
Susan Quisenberry	Member	6504 Boatwright Drive Richmond, VA 23226
Katrina Forrest	Member	2030 Leovey Lane Midlothian, VA 23113
Ron Kody	Member	17609 Underwood Court Rockville, VA 23146
Beryl Love	Member	2405 Needle Court Virginia Beach, VA 23456

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "GREATER ROANOKE VALLEY AREA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMENBREAST CANCER FOUNDATION", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2021, AT 11:34 O`CLOCK A.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

4228638 8100
SR# 20212986770

Authentication: 203968419
Date: 08-20-21

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of GREATER ROANOKE VALLEY AREA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMENBREAST CANCER FOUNDATION has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 2, 2006.
3. The date the dissolution was authorized is November 5, 2020.
4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
Please see attached		

By: Tara Nepper
Authorized Officer

Name: Tara Nepper
Print or Type
President, Board of Directors

EXHIBIT A**DISSOLUTION OF GREATER ROANOKE VALLEY AREA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN . KOMEN
FOUNDATION****BOARD MEMBERS**

Name	Title	Address
John Conner	Director	1313 Brighton Rd SW, Roanoke, VA 24015
David Jones	Director	4204 Cypress Park Dr, Roanoke, VA 24018
Susan Mole	Director	18393 Whites Point Dr, Abingdon, VA, 24211-7093
Tara Nepper	President	6362 Morris Farm Road, Fairlawn VA 24141
Melanie Wheeler	Treasurer	321 Back Nine Dr, Moneta, VA 24121
MJ Dixon	Director	77 Stonewall Dr, Daleville, VA 24083
Lisa Gay-Milliken	Secretary	231 Berry Ridge Rd, Buchanan, VA 24066
Charlotte Tyson	Director	565 Frontier Way, Fincastle, VA 24090
Eileen Kenny	Director	102 Highland Ave SE Suite 202, Roanoke, VA 24013
Tim Hutchens	Director	210 Dallas Lyon Ln, Stuart, VA 24171
Matthew Fink	Director	3545 Electric Rd, Roanoke, VA 24018
HB Hunter	Director	14339-D Wards Road, Lynchburg, VA 24502

CSC

www.cscglobal.com

CSC- Ewing
Suite 160
100 Princeton South Corporate Center
Ewing, NJ 08628
800-631-2155
609-530-0877 (Fax)

Matter# Not Provided

Order# 983694-5

Project Id :

Order Date 09/01/2021

Entity Name: LOWCOUNTRY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Jurisdiction: DE - Secretary of State

Request for: Dissolution/Cancellation

File#: 3086053

File Date: 09/01/2021

Result: Filed

Ordered by LUCINDA HARTMAN at SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Thank you for using CSC. For real-time 24 hour access to the status of any order placed with CSC, access our website at www.cscglobal.com.

If you have any questions concerning this order or CSCGlobal, please feel free to contact us.

Ronique Raysor
r-raysor@cscinfo.com

The responsibility for verification of the files and determination of the information therein lies with the filing officer; we accept no liability for errors or omissions.

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "LOWCOUNTRY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 9:16 O`CLOCK A.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3086053 8100
SR# 20213136762

Authentication: 204062184
Date: 09-01-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of LOWCOUNTRY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was August 20, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is July 29, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
Kristen Thompson, President,	40 Calhoun St. Ste. 400	Charleston, SC 29401
Chris Fowler, Vice President,	550 E. McBee Avenue	Greenville, SC 29601
Charlotte Rufail, Co-Treasurer,	78 Vincent Dr. Mt. Pleasant,	SC 29464
Sarah Paul, Co-Treasurer,	562 Saltgrass Pointe Dr.,	Charleston, SC 29412

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Kristen Thompson
Print or Type



Tre Hargett
Secretary of State

Division of Business Services
Department of State
State of Tennessee
312 Rosa L. Parks AVE, 6th FL
Nashville, TN 37243-1102

THE GREATER NASHVILLE CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN B
13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889
DALLAS, TX 75380

December 14, 2021

Filing Acknowledgment

Please review the filing information below and notify our office immediately of any discrepancies.

Control # : 324589 Status: Active - Dissolved
Filing Type: Nonprofit Corporation - Domestic

Document Receipt

Receipt # : 006773669	Filing Fee:	\$20.00
Payment-Check/MO - CAPITAL FILING SERVICE, INC , NASHVILLE, TN		\$20.00

Amendment Type: Dissolution

Image # : B1105-6493

Filed Date: 12/13/2021 3:01 PM

In order to permanently terminate your entity's existence you must also submit the following documents prior to 10/29/2022 or additional termination fees will apply.

Corporation - Articles of Termination of Corporate Existence (Form SS-4412); A Certificate of Tax Clearance for Purposes of Termination Issued by the TN Dept of Revenue; Check Made Payable to the TN Secretary of State in the amount of \$20.00 for the filing fee.

Limited Liability Company - Articles of Termination of Limited Liability Company Existence (Form SS-4245); A Certificate of Tax Clearance for Purposes of Termination Issued by the TN Dept of Revenue; Check Made Payable to the TN Secretary of State in the amount of \$20.00 for the filing fee.

Limited Partnership - Statement of Termination of Limited Partnership Existence (Form SS-9420); A Certificate of Tax Clearance for Purposes of Termination Issued by the TN Dept of Revenue; Check Made Payable to the TN Secretary of State in the amount of \$20.00 for the filing fee.


You must also file this document in the office of the Register of Deeds in the county where the entity has its principal office if such principal office is in Tennessee.

Tre Hargett
Secretary of State

Processed By: Stephanie Booker

Field Name	Changed From	Changed To
Filing Status	Active	Active - Dissolved

67

 <p>State of Tennessee Department of State Corporate Filings 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue 6th Floor, William R. Snodgrass Tower Nashville, TN 37243</p>	<p>For Office Use Only</p>
--	----------------------------

ARTICLES OF TERMINATION OF CORPORATE EXISTENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-24-108 of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act or Section 48-64-109 of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation submits the following articles of Termination of Corporate Existence:

1. The name of the corporation is The Greater Nashville Chapter of The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. dba Susan G. Komen Central Tennessee

2. Indicate which of the following statements apply by marking the appropriate box:

- As a for-profit corporation, all assets of the corporation have been distributed to its creditors and shareholders.
- As a nonprofit corporation, all assets of the corporation have been distributed to its creditors and other parties authorized by the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act.

3. The dissolution of the corporation has not been revoked.

[NOTE: Prior to this document being accepted for filing, the Division of Business Services will request tax clearance verification from the Tennessee Department of Revenue that the business has properly filed all reports and paid all required taxes and penalties. If we cannot obtain such tax clearance verification from the Department of Revenue, this document will be rejected and returned to the applicant.]

[NOTE: Articles of Dissolution must be filed before, or at the same time that Articles of Termination are filed. If the Articles of Dissolution have a delayed effective date, the Articles of Termination cannot be submitted for filing until such effective date.]

<u>August 25, 2021</u> Signature Date	<u>The Greater Nashville Chapter of The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. dba Susan G. Komen Central Tennessee</u> Name of Corporation
<u>Attorney in Fact</u> Signer's Capacity	<u>Gene Boerger</u> Signature <u>Gene Boerger</u> Name (typed or printed)

B1105-6500 12/13/2021 3:03 PM Received by Tennessee Secretary of State Tre Hargett



Tre Hargett
Secretary of State

Division of Business Services
Department of State
State of Tennessee
312 Rosa L. Parks AVE, 6th FL
Nashville, TN 37243-1102

THE GREATER NASHVILLE CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN B
13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889
DALLAS, TX 75380

December 14, 2021

Filing Acknowledgment

Please review the filing information below and notify our office immediately of any discrepancies.

Control # : 324589 Status: Inactive - Terminated
Filing Type: Nonprofit Corporation - Domestic

Document Receipt

Receipt # : 006773674	Filing Fee:	\$20.00
Payment-Check/MO - CAPITAL FILING SERVICE, INC , NASHVILLE, TN		\$20.00

Amendment Type: Termination

Image # : B1105-6500

Filed Date: 12/13/2021 3:03 PM

This will acknowledge the filing of the attached termination with an effective date as indicated above. When corresponding with this office or submitting documents for filing, please refer to the control number given above.

You must also file this document in the office of the Register of Deeds in the county where the entity has its principal office if such principal office is in Tennessee.

Tre Hargett
Secretary of State

Processed By: Stephanie Booker

Field Name	Changed From	Changed To
Filing Status	Active - Dissolved	Inactive - Terminated
Inactive Date	No Value	12/13/2021

State of Tennessee



Department of State
Corporate Filings

312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue
6th Floor, William R. Snodgrass Tower
Nashville, TN 37243

ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

For Office Use Only

FILED

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-64-104 of the *Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act*, the undersigned corporation submits the following Articles of Dissolution:

1. The name of the corporation is: The Greater Nashville Chapter of The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. dba Susan G. Komen Central Tennessee

2. The dissolution was authorized on _____

3. Please check the applicable box:

The resolution authorizing the dissolution was duly adopted by:

The members

A majority of the board of directors, as approval by the members was not required.

4. If approval by third person(s) other than the members, directors, or incorporators was required, such approval was obtained.

5. If a public benefit corporation, notice to the Attorney General, required by Section 48-64-103(a) of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, has been given.

6. The written consent or a copy of the resolution authorizing the dissolution is attached.

7. If the document is not to be effective upon filing by the Secretary of State, the delayed effective date/time is:

_____, _____
(Date) (Time)

[NOTE: A delayed effective date shall not be later than the 90th day after the date this document is filed by the Secretary of State.]

August 25, 2021
Signature Date

The Greater Nashville Chapter of The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. dba Susan G. Komen Central Tennessee
Name of Corporation

Attorney in Fact
Signer's Capacity

Jens Boerger
Signature

B1105-6493 12/13/2021 3:01 PM Received by Tennessee Secretary of State Tre Hargett

**JOINT WRITTEN CONSENT
OF THE
ATTORNEY-IN-FACT, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND SOLE MEMBER
OF
THE GREATER NASHVILLE CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN CENTRAL TENNESSEE**

August 25, 2021

The undersigned, being (i) the authorized representative (the "*Authorized Representative*"), acting as the attorney-in-fact of **THE GREATER NASHVILLE CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN CENTRAL TENNESSEE** (the "*Company*"), (ii) The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. (the "*Member*"), as the sole member of the Company, and (iii) all of the members of the board of directors (the "*Board*") of the Company do hereby consent to and adopt the following resolutions, which resolutions shall have the same force and effect as if such resolutions were adopted at a duly convened meeting held for the vote of the board of directors and members of the Company, which resolutions shall be deemed to be adopted as of the date set forth above.

Repeal of Bylaws

WHEREAS, the Member and Authorized Representative deem it in the best interest of the Company and its members to repeal the bylaws of the Company (as may have been amended from time to time, the "*Bylaws*").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Bylaws are hereby repealed in their entirety effective as of the date first written above and that confirmation of such repeal shall be recorded in the corporate minute book of the Company.

Authorization of Dissolution

WHEREAS, under Section 48-64-102 of the Tennessee Code, the dissolution of a nonprofit corporation requires the written consent of a majority of the corporation's directors; and

WHEREAS, the Board deems it in the best interest of the Company and its members to dissolve.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Company is hereby dissolved effective as of the date first written above, in accordance with Section 48-64-102 of the Tennessee Code; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Authorized Representative and any persons duly appointed by the Member (together the "*Authorized Persons*", and each, an "*Authorized Person*") are, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered, and directed, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to prepare, negotiate, execute, and/or deliver any and all certificates, cancellations, applications, withdrawals, documents, filings and agreements necessary or advisable to consummate the dissolution and windup of the Company in a manner consistent with the foregoing resolutions.

General

RESOLVED, that the Authorized Persons are, and each individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to certify and furnish such copies of these resolutions and such statements as to

the incumbency of the Company's officers, under corporate seal if necessary, as may be requested, and any person receiving such certified copy is and shall be authorized to rely upon the contents thereof; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution may be executed in counterparts, each of which constitutes an original, and all of which, taken together, constitute one and the same original, and facsimile or attachment to electronic mail signatures on these resolutions shall be deemed to constitute original signatures.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

B1105-6495 12/13/2021 3:01 PM Received by Tennessee Secretary of State Tre Hargett

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this written consent as of the date set forth above.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

Gene Boerger

Printed Name:

Being attorney-in-fact to the Company

BOARD:

Andrea Birch

Andrea Birch

Gene Boerger

Gene Boerger

Karen Clark

Karen Clark

Erika Hamilton

Erika Hamilton

Caroline Harris

Caroline Harris

Randall Hebert

Randall Herbert

Rob Higham

Rob Higham

M. Haden McWhorter

Haden McWhorter

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

Gene Boerger

Printed Name:

Being attorney-in-fact to the Company

BOARD:

Carolyn W. Money

Carol Money

Marta E. Parker

Marta Parker

Franklin Pogue

Franklin Pogue

Erica Saeger

Erica Saeger

Scott R. Mertie

Scott Mertie

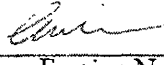
Kiara Young

Kiara Young

Being all of the members of the board of directors of the Company

MEMBER:

**THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.**

By: 

Name: Eunice Nakamura

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Being the sole member of the Company

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Signature: Carolyn W. Money
Carolyn W. Money (Aug 26, 2021 09:06 EDT)
Email: carol.money@outlook.com

Signature: Erika Paige Hamilton
Erika Paige Hamilton (Aug 26, 2021 08:05 CDT)
Email: ehamilton@tnonc.com

Signature: Franklin Pogue
Franklin Pogue (Aug 26, 2021 08:43 CDT)
Email: poguefj0@gmail.com

Signature: Caroline Harris
Caroline Harris (Aug 26, 2021 09:43 EDT)
Email: cdharris1489@gmail.com

Signature: Karen Clark
Karen Clark (Aug 26, 2021 08:16 CDT)
Email: kclark@firstbankonline.com

Signature: Klara Young
Klara Young (Aug 26, 2021 10:20 CDT)
Email: kyoung@mtzionnashville.org

Signature: Randall Hebert
Randall Hebert (Aug 26, 2021 13:44 EDT)
Email: randallbhebert@gmail.com

Signature: Rob Higham
Email: rhigham@cgf.com

Signature: Scott R. Mertie
Scott R. Mertie (Aug 26, 2021 08:32 CDT)
Email: smertie@kraftcpas.com

Signature: Andrea Birch
Andrea Birch (Aug 26, 2021 09:59 CDT)
Email: andrea.birch@vumc.org

Signature: M. Haden McWhorter
M. Haden McWhorter (Aug 26, 2021 13:54 CDT)
Email: haden.mcwhorter@premisehealth.com

Signature: Erica Saeger
Erica Saeger (Aug 26, 2021 14:14 CDT)
Email: erica.saeger@crosslinpc.com

Signature: Marta E. Parker
Marta E. Parker (Aug 26, 2021 17:00 CDT)
Email: martaegrese@gmail.com

Signature: Gene Boerger
Email: gene.boerger@preverity.com

B1105-6498 12/13/2021 3:01 PM Received by Tennessee Secretary of State Tre Hargett

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "MEMPHIS-MIDSOUTH AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-FIFTH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 2021, AT 11:44 O`CLOCK A.M.



Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3405180 8100
SR# 20213600707

Authentication: 204508897
Date: 10-26-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of MEMPHIS-MIDSOUTH AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was June 19, 2001.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is October 15, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached list.		

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: WILLIAM L. WINSTEAD
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

**DISSOLUTION OF MEMPHIS-MIDSOUTH AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN MEMPHIS-MIDSOUTH
MISSISSIPPI**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	Title	Address
Danielle Bowlin	Director	1949 Ivy Wood Cove, Collierville, TN 38017
Sophia Cole	Director	9383 Grove View Cove, Germantown, TN 38139
Michael Davis	Director	PO Box 1293 , Jackson, MS 39215
Melody McAnally	Director	PO Box 171443, Memphis, TN 38119
Kyle McGowan	Director	174 Walnut Gardens Dr. Cordova, TN 38018
Raphael McInnis	Director	5613 Hayes Rd Arlington, TN 38002
Gretchen Reaves	Director	8685 Players Fairway, Memphis, TN 38125
William Winstead	Director, President	2115 W. Houston Way, Germantown, TN 38139

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "TULSA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE FOURTH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 2021, AT 3:58 O`CLOCK P.M.



Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3095563 8100
SR# 20213419325

Authentication: 204402112
Date: 10-13-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of TULSA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN
BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was September 10, 1999

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is August 27, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached list		

By: LeAnne Taylor Erwin
Authorized Officer

Name: LeAnne Taylor Erwin
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF TULSA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Moira Watson	Director	100 N, Broadway Suite 2900 OKC, OK 73102
Tony Otto	Director	2222 S. Utica Pl Suite 200 Tulsa, OK 74114
Dawne Stafford	Director	10727 E. 51 st Tulsa, OK 74147
Saundra McClelland	Director	9105 E. 17 th St. Tulsa, OK 74112
Hayley Rose	Director	6925 N. Garden Stone Ln Owasso, OK 74055
Valerie Simmons	Director	10018 S. Yale Tulsa, OK 74137
Courtney Hall	Director	3121 W. Fredericksburg St. Broken Arrow, OK 74011
LeAnne Taylor Erwin	President	303 N. Boston Tulsa, OK 74103
Michelle Fox	Director	6950 S. Utica Tulsa, OK 74136

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, WHICH MERGES:

"GREATER EVANSVILLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREASTCANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION, WITH AND INTO "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 2:59 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

6352180 8100M
SR# 20213668350

Authentication: 204575449
Date: 11-02-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
 Secretary of State
 Division of Corporations
 Delivered 02:59 PM 11/01/2021
 FILED 02:59 PM 11/01/2021
 SR 20213668350 - File Number 3069615

**STATE OF DELAWARE
 CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
 DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
 FOREIGN CORPORATION**

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation, and Greater Evansville Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 256.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation.


FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective upon filing.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

EIGHT: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13370 Noel Road, Suite 801880, Dallas, Texas , 75380.

By: 

 Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura

 Print or Type

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, WHICH MERGES:

"ST. LOUIS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION,

WITH AND INTO "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-SECOND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 11:31 O`CLOCK A.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

6253270 8100M
SR# 20213312702

Authentication: 204291316
Date: 09-30-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

**STATE OF DELAWARE
 CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
 DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
 FOREIGN CORPORATION**

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation, and St. Louis Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 256.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective on the date of filing.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13370 Noel Road, Suite 801880, Dallas, Texas , 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

EIGHT: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13370 Noel Road, Suite 801880, Dallas, Texas , 75380.

By: 

Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura

Print or Type

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "GREATER CINCINNATI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", CHANGING ITS NAME FROM "" TO "", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2021, AT 4:39 O`CLOCK P.M.



Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3124532 8100
SR# 20212992311

Authentication: 203933431
Date: 08-17-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:39 PM 08/16/2021
FILED 04:39 PM 08/16/2021
SR 20212992311 - File Number 3124532

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of Greater Cincinnati Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was November 12, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is June 30, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
see attached		

By: Molly McKnight
Authorized Officer

Name: Molly McKnight
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF GREATER CINCINNATI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN SOUTHWEST OHIO

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Liane Rousseau	Member	5350 Donjoy Dr. Blue Ash, OH 45242
James W. Teater	Member	P.O. Box 44217 Cincinnati, OH 45244
Kathy Walsh	Member	3529 Rickshire Cincinnati, OH 45248
Meghan Mongillo	Member	1963 Devil's Backbone Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45238
Molly McKnight	President	9246 Village Green Dr. Cincinnati, OH 45242

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "BOISE, IDAHO AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", CHANGING ITS NAME FROM "" TO "", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 2:32 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3115036 8100
SR# 20213217177

Authentication: 204132781
Date: 09-10-21

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:32 PM 09/10/2021
FILED 02:32 PM 09/10/2021
SR 20213217177 - File Number 3115036

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of Boise, Idaho Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 21, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is 8.27.2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached.		

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Amy Pinkley
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A**DISSOLUTION OF BOISE, IDAHO AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN IDAHO MONTANA****BOARD MEMBERS**

Name	Title	Address
Lynn Kelley	Director	12531 W. Braddock Dr. Boise, ID 82709
Cheryl Hackett	Director	13770 Noel Rd. Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Tammie Sherner	Director	13770 Noel Rd. Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Michelle Weaver Knowles	Director	726 Poplar, Missoula, MT 59802
Stephanie Hodson	Director	127 W. Horizon Cr., Boise, ID 83702
Amy Pinkley	President	463 Elm St., Middleton, ID 83644

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "KNOXVILLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 2:37 O`CLOCK P.M.



Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3124542 8100
SR# 20213215530

Authentication: 204132782
Date: 09-10-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:37 PM 09/10/2021
FILED 02:37 PM 09/10/2021
SR 20213215530 - File Number 3124542

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of KNOXVILLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was November 12, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is August 10, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached list		

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Hal H. Bibee, Jr.
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A**DISSOLUTION OF KNOXVILLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN EAST TENNESSEE****BOARD MEMBERS**

Name	Title	Address
Marty Millsaps	Director	330 Olympia Dr. Maryville, TN 37804
Wynne Caffey-Knight	Director	5616 Kingston Pike, Ste. 301 Knoxville, TN 37919
Hal Bibee	President	6909 Sheffield Dr. Knoxville, TN 37909
Russ Jensen	Director	305 Portsmouth Rd. Knoxville, TN 37909
Wayne McDaniel	Director	251 Big Bend Road Strawberry Plains, TN 37871
Pauline Douglas	Director	908 May Drive Jonesborough, TN 37659

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "MARYLAND AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-THIRD DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 3:04 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3276792 8100
SR# 20213883567

Authentication: 204800887
Date: 11-29-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
 Secretary of State
 Division of Corporations
 Delivered 03:04 PM 11/23/2021
 FILED 03:04 PM 11/23/2021
 SR 20213883567 - File Number 3276792

STATE OF DELAWARE
 CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
 OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
 (SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

- The dissolution of MARYLAND AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
- The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was August 18, 2000.
- The date the dissolution was authorized is 24 February 2021.
- The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
Diane Mason,	Treasurer,	12116 Shining Stars Lane, Clarksville, MD 21029
Yvonne Mhra,	Director,	14578 Edgewoods Way, Glenelg, MD 21737
Shelley Collins,	Director,	58 Scott Road, Warwick, MD 21912
Dina Clark,	Director,	14024 Fox Hill Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Jamie Davis,	Director,	10102 Silver Point Lane, Ocean City, MD 21842
Barry Diggins,	Director,	1515 Martin Blvd, Suite 208, Baltimore, MD 21220
Michele Renaud,	Director,	6 Lantern Circle, Parkton, MD 21120
Bradley Chambers,	Director,	1512 Applecroft Lane, Cockeysville, MD 21030
Amy Bennett,	Director,	1912 Wilson Rd., White Hall, MD 21161
Mardel Miller-Kowalewski,	President,	2505 Chestnut Woods Ct., Reisterstown, MD 21136

By: 
 Authorized Officer

Name: Mardel Miller-Kowalewski
 Print or Type

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, WHICH MERGES:

"NC TRIANGLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREASTCANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION,

WITH AND INTO "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE NINTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 5:31 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

6379535 8100M
SR# 20213750375

Authentication: 204655381
Date: 11-10-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 05:31 PM 11/09/2021
FILED 05:31 PM 11/09/2021
SR 20213750375 - File Number 3106166

**STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
FOREIGN CORPORATION**

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation, and NC TRIANGLE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 252.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective on the date of filing.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

EIGHT: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Texas 75380.

By: 

Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura

Print or Type

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary



Office of the Secretary of State

June 15, 2021

Attn: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Corporation Service Company
211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620
Austin, TX 78701 USA

RE: The Susan G.Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Tarrant County Affiliate
File Number: 123779001

It has been our pleasure to file the Certificate of Termination for the referenced entity. Enclosed is the certificate evidencing filing. Payment of the filing fee is acknowledged by this letter.

If we may be of further service at any time, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Corporations Section
Business & Public Filings Division
(512) 463-5555

Enclosure



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF

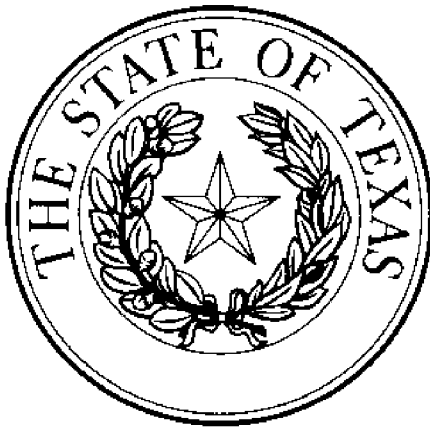
The Susan G.Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Tarrant County Affiliate
File Number: 123779001

The undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that the Certificate of Termination for the above named entity has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.

Dated: 06/11/2021

Effective: 06/11/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jose A. Esparza".

Jose A. Esparza
Deputy Secretary of State

Form 652
(Revised 05/11)
 Return in duplicate to:
 Secretary of State
 P.O. Box 13697
 Austin, TX 78711-3697
 512 463-5555
 FAX: 512 463-5709
Filing Fee: \$5



This space reserved for office use.

**Certificate of Termination
 of a Domestic
 Nonprofit Corporation or
 Cooperative Association**

Entity Information

1. The name of the domestic entity is:
 The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Tarrant County Affiliate

2. The entity is organized under Texas law as a nonprofit corporation cooperative association.
3. The date of formation of the entity is: July 22, 1992
4. The file number issued to the entity by the secretary of state is: 123779001

Governing Persons

5. The names and addresses of each of the entity's governing persons are: (see instructions)

GOVERNING PERSON 1				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 2				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 3				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 4				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country Zip Code</i>

Event Requiring Winding Up
(See instructions.)

6. The nature of the event requiring winding up is set forth below: (Select either A, B, C, D, or E.)

- A. A voluntary decision to wind up the entity has been approved in the manner required by the Texas Business Organizations Code and by the governing documents of the entity.
 - B. The period of duration specified in the governing documents of the entity has expired.
 - C. The occurrence of an event specified in the governing documents of the entity that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
 - D. The occurrence of an event specified in the Texas Business Organizations Code that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
- OR**
- E. A court decree requiring the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity has been rendered under the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code or other law.

Completion of Winding Up

7. The filing entity has complied with the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code governing its winding up.

Supplemental Information Required For a Nonprofit Corporation

The undersigned authorized person acting on behalf of the named nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. Any property of the nonprofit corporation has been transferred, conveyed, applied, or distributed in accordance with chapter 11 and chapter 22 of the Texas Business Organizations Code.
2. There is no suit pending against the nonprofit corporation or that adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment, order or decree that may be entered against the nonprofit corporation in a pending suit.
3. If the nonprofit corporation received and held property permitted to be used only for charitable, religious, eleemosynary, benevolent, educational, or similar purposes, but the nonprofit corporation did not hold the property on a condition requiring return, transfer, or conveyance because of the winding up and termination, that the distribution of that property has been effected in accordance with a plan of distribution adopted in compliance with the BOC for the distribution of that property.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

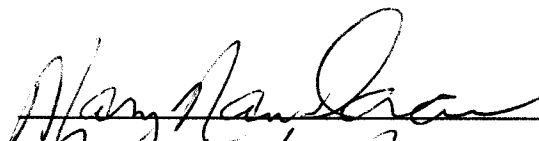
- A. This document becomes effective when the document is filed by the secretary of state.
- B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____
- C. This document takes effect upon the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument and certifies under penalty of perjury that the undersigned is authorized under the provisions of law governing the entity to execute the filing instrument.

Date: 4/27/2021

By: 
President, Board of Directors
A person authorized by law to execute the filing instrument
(see instructions)

Mary Nan Doran
Printed or typed name of authorized person

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, TARRANT COUNTY
AFFILIATE

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Mary Nan Doran	Director	3717 Briarhaven Road, Fort Worth, TX 76109
Jeremy Byrd	Director	105 Boland Street #508, Fort Worth, TX 76107
Kelly Hanley	Director	2808 Riverwood Tr, Fort Worth, TX 76109
Kim Linnear	Director	4109 Big Thicket, Keller, TX 76244
Brock Peters	Director	636 Skyline Bluff Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76102
Bert Thompson	Director	1109 E Lake Dr, Weatherford, TX 76087
Marie Forbes	Director	5901 Jacqueline Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76112
Lisa de la Garza	Director	1701 Faith Drive, #814, Fort Worth, TX 76120
Rozanne Rosenthal	Director	1239 Shady Oaks Ln., Fort Worth, TX 76107
John Katz	Director	5916 Cypress Point Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76132
Kristin Tesmer	Director	4447 N. Central Expressway, Suite 110, No. 485 Dallas, TX 75205
Ginny Teague	Director	4415 Meandering Way, Colleyville, TX 76034
Jennifer Sweeny	Director	4621 Lafayette Ave, Fort Worth, TX 76107
Christy Cates	Director	4120 Modlin Avenue, Fort Worth, TX 76107
M. Jessica Fiesta	Director	3816 Potomac Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76107
Sandra Garcia Acevedo	Director	6000 Welch Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76133
Maggie Estes	Director	1108 7th Avenue, #505, Fort Worth, TX 76104

STATE OF ARKANSAS



John Thurston
ARKANSAS SECRETARY OF STATE

To All to Whom These Presents Shall Come, Greetings:

I, John Thurston, Arkansas Secretary of State, do hereby certify that the following and hereto attached instrument of writing is a true and perfect copy of

Articles of Dissolution

of

**ARKANSAS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION**

filed in this office
July 9, 2021.



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official Seal. Done at my office in the City of Little Rock, this 9th day of July, 2021.

John Thurston

Arkansas Secretary of State



Arkansas Secretary of State

John Thurston

1401 W. Capitol, Suite 250, Little Rock, AR 72201
501-682-3409 • www.sos.arkansas.gov

ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION OF A NONPROFIT CORPORATION

The undersigned, pursuant to Arkansas Code Annotated § 4-33-1404 sets forth the following:

1. Corporate Name: Arkansas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation

2. Date dissolution was authorized: March 16, 2021

3. The Articles of Dissolution of this corporation, which were approved by a sufficient vote of the board was authorized to read as follows:

WHEREAS, under Section 4-33-1402 of the Arkansas Code, the dissolution of a nonstock corporation requires the written consent of a majority of the corporation's directors and members;
WHEREAS, the Member deems it in the best interest of the Company and its members to dissolve; and WHEREAS, the Board deems it in the best interest of the Company and its members to dissolve. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Company is hereby dissolved effective as of the date first written above in accordance with Section 4-33-1402 of the Arkansas Code.

4. Effective date: June 7, 2021

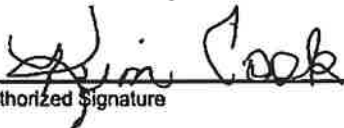
Circle I, II or III below, whichever is applicable, and attach appropriate statement:

- I If approval of members was not required, a statement to that effect and a statement that dissolution was approved by a sufficient vote of the board of directors or incorporators;
- II If approval by members was required:
- (a) the designation, number of memberships outstanding, number of votes entitled to be cast by each class entitled to vote separately on dissolution, and the number of votes of each class indisputably voting on dissolution; and
- (b) either the total number of votes cast for and against dissolution by each class entitled to vote separately on dissolution or the total number of undisputed votes cast for dissolution by each class and a statement that the number cast for dissolution by each class was sufficient for approval by that class.
- III If approval of dissolution by some person or persons other than the members, the board or incorporators is required pursuant to § 4-33-1402 (a) (3), a statement that the approval was obtained.

I understand that knowingly signing a false document with the intent to file with the Arkansas Secretary of State is a Class C misdemeanor and is punishable by a fine up to \$100.00 and/or imprisonment up to 30 days.

Kim Cook

Presiding Director or Officer (Type or Print)


Authorized Signature

Date: 6-9-2021

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "AUSTIN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SEVENTH DAY OF APRIL, A.D. 2021, AT 3:23 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3115067 8100
SR# 20211210825

Authentication: 202987401
Date: 04-16-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of AUSTIN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 21, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is January 29, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
SEE ATTACHED		

By: /s/ Scott O'Brien
Authorized Officer

Name: Scott O'Brien
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF AUSTIN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name	Title	Address
Karin Foster	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Mary Ellen Dugan	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Lakshmi Balasubramanian	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Vanessa Casanova	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Bobbi Dangerfield	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Janet Etlinger	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Lisa Galloway	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
David Lofye	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Jennifer Mollo	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Scott O'Brien	President; Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Lorrie Schultz	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380
Bridgette Thomasson	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, TX 75380

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "CONNECTICUT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF JULY, A.D. 2021, AT 4:51 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3106188 8100
SR# 20212766850

Authentication: 203736979
Date: 07-22-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:51 PM 07/21/2021
FILED 04:51 PM 07/21/2021
SR 20212766850 - File Number 3106188

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of CONNECTICUT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 4, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is January 12, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
Please see the attached document.		

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Lori van Dam
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF CONNECTICUT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.

Name	Title	Address
LORI VAN DAM	CEO	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
ELISABETH VANZURA	Director	2 STEAMBOAT LN HINGHAM, MA 02043
VALERIE GERONIMO	Director	57 MIDDLESEX RD STONEHAM, MA 02180
VICTORIA ABBOTT	Director	60 COURT ST AUGUSTA, ME 04330
NORA MACHATA	Director	35 ANGELI ST BERLIN, CT 06037
BRYAN NORTHROP	Director	47 PINECLIFF DR MARBLEHEAD, MA 01945
LORI RODDEN	Director	3 OVERSHOT DR S. GLASTONBURY, CT 06073
NIKLA EMAMBOKUS	Director	49 LINCOLN ST CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141
LYNN FRASER	Director	15 DADANT DR WILMINGTON, MA 01887

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "KOMEN KENTUCKY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE EIGHTH DAY OF JUNE, A.D. 2021, AT 8:58 O`CLOCK A.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3115061 8100
SR# 20212383205

Authentication: 203406909
Date: 06-09-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of KOMEN KENTUCKY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 21, 1999

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is Dec. 3, 2020

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached.		

By: Mike Davis 2-17-2021
Authorized Officer

Name: Mike Davis
Print or Type

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

**KOMEN KENTUCKY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION**

Name	Title	Address
Carrie Merrill	Treasurer/Director	6015 Waterfall Way Prospect, KY 40005
Jennifer Hawkins	Director	164 Blackberry Lane London, KY 40741
Mike Davis	President/Director	102 West Old Coach Road Nicholasville, KY 40356
Alexa Hix	Secretary/Director	1257 Eastern Pkway Louisville, KY 40204
Dennis E. Doherty M.D.	Director	4852 Waterside Dr Lexington, KY 40513
Haley Cadima	Director	3112 Ganoway Ln Louisville, KY 40242

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "NEBRASKA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF JULY, A.D. 2021, AT 4:56 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3481106 8100
SR# 20212842219

Authentication: 203803892
Date: 07-30-21

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:56 PM 07/29/2021
FILED 04:56 PM 07/29/2021
SR 20212842219 - File Number 3481106

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

- The dissolution of NEBRASKA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
- The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was January 15, 2002.
- The date the dissolution was authorized is May 12, 2021.
- The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached.		

By: Debra L. Graeve-Morrison
Authorized Officer

Name: Debra L Graeve-Morrison, Board President, Komen Great Plains
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF THE NEBRASKA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
DEBRA L. GRAEVE-MORRISON	DIRECTOR, PRESIDENT	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
TONYA ARNOLD-TORNQUIST	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
PATTY BAUER	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
MICHAEL CHASE	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
CHRISTINA FARRUGGIA	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
KELLEN GARRISON	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
SUSAN HARDINA	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
LAURA HEISTERKAMP	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
CYNTHIA HUME	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
ANDY KAMMERER	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
DOUG KOCH	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
RICHARD KUMM	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
EMILY POESCHL	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
ELVIRA RIOS	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380

ANN YAGER	DIRECTOR	13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 DALLAS, TX 75380
-----------	----------	--

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "NORTH CENTRAL ALABAMA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SEVENTEENTH DAY OF JUNE, A.D. 2021, AT 1:40 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3106509 8100
SR# 20212480332

Authentication: 203505514
Date: 06-22-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of NORTH CENTRAL ALABAMA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATON has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was October 4, 1999.
3. The date the dissolution was authorized is June 1, 2020
4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached.		

By: Jennifer McInerney
Authorized Officer

Name: Jennifer McInerney
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF NORTH CENTRAL ALABAMA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST
CANCER FOUNDATION

Name	Title	Address
Douglas Hurst	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Thelma Brown	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Jennifer Bailey	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Bernard Nomberg	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Susan Moon	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Meg Farmer Nelson	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Rebecca Dipiazza	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Jeannie Bailey	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Bea Tatum	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Michelle Williams	Director	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380
Jenny McInerney	Director, President	13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380

Exhibit A

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, WHICH MERGES:

"COLUMBUS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION,

WITH AND INTO "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE EIGHTH DAY OF JULY, A.D. 2021, AT 2:36 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

6066885 8100M
SR# 20212656236

Authentication: 203631846
Date: 07-08-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

**STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
FOREIGN CORPORATION**

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:36 PM 07/08/2021
FILED 02:36 PM 07/08/2021
SR 20212656236 - File Number 3106473

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation, and Columbus Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 256.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation.


FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective on July 8, 2021.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889 Dallas, TX 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any member of any constituent corporations.

EIGHTH: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889, Dallas, TX 75380.

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura
Print or Type

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

The undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that a filing instrument merging

OZARK AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
Foreign Nonprofit Corporation
Delaware, USA
[Entity not of Record, Filing Number Not Available]

Into

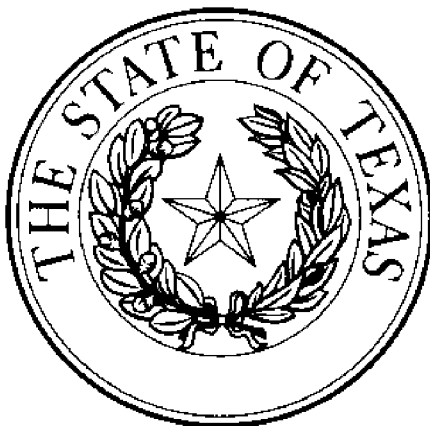
THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
Domestic Nonprofit Corporation
[File Number: 61578401]

has been received in this office and has been found to conform to law.

Accordingly, the undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State, and by the virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing the acceptance and filing of the merger on the date shown below.

Dated: 06/21/2021

Effective: 06/21/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jose A. Esparza".

Jose A. Esparza
Deputy Secretary of State



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that a filing instrument merging

THE SOUTH FLORIDA CHAPTER OF THE KOMEN FOUNDATION, INC.
Foreign Nonprofit Corporation
Florida, USA
[Entity not of Record, Filing Number Not Available]

Into

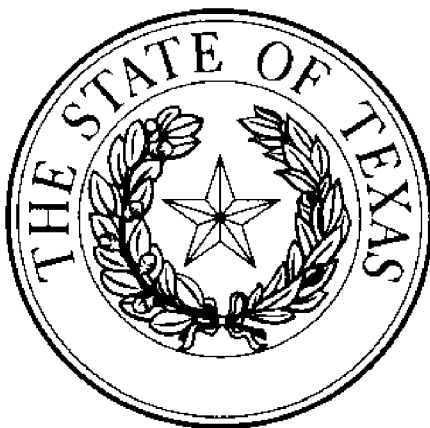
THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
Domestic Nonprofit Corporation
[File Number: 61578401]

has been received in this office and has been found to conform to law.

Accordingly, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by the virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing the acceptance and filing of the merger on the date shown below.

Dated: 04/16/2021

Effective: 04/16/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ruth R. Hughs".

Ruth R. Hughs
Secretary of State



Office of the Secretary of State

June 18, 2021

Attn: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Corporation Service Company
211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620
Austin, TX 78701 USA

RE: DALLAS COUNTY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.
File Number: 124192301

It has been our pleasure to file the Certificate of Termination for the referenced entity. Enclosed is the certificate evidencing filing. Payment of the filing fee is acknowledged by this letter.

If we may be of further service at any time, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Corporations Section
Business & Public Filings Division
(512) 463-5555

Enclosure



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF

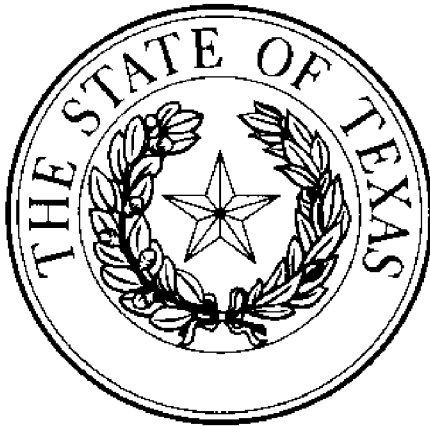
DALLAS COUNTY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.
File Number: 124192301

The undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that the Certificate of Termination for the above named entity has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.

Dated: 06/16/2021

Effective: 06/16/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jose A. Esparza".

Jose A. Esparza
Deputy Secretary of State

Form 652
(Revised 05/11)
 Return in duplicate to:
 Secretary of State
 P.O. Box 13697
 Austin, TX 78711-3697
 512 463-5555
 FAX: 512 463-5709
Filing Fee: \$5



This space reserved for office use.

**Certificate of Termination
 of a Domestic
 Nonprofit Corporation or
 Cooperative Association**

Entity Information

1. The name of the domestic entity is:
Dallas County Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
2. The entity is organized under Texas law as a nonprofit corporation cooperative association.
3. The date of formation of the entity is: 08/24/1992
4. The file number issued to the entity by the secretary of state is: 124192301

Governing Persons

5. The names and addresses of each of the entity's governing persons are: (see instructions)

GOVERNING PERSON 1					
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.) IF INDIVIDUAL <u>See Attached.</u>					
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>		
OR IF ORGANIZATION <u>Organization Name</u>					
ADDRESS					
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 2					
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.) IF INDIVIDUAL 					
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>		
OR IF ORGANIZATION <u>Organization Name</u>					
ADDRESS					
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 3				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
First Name	M.I.	Last Name	Suffix	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
Organization Name				
ADDRESS				
Street or Mailing Address		City	State	Country Zip Code

GOVERNING PERSON 4				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
First Name	M.I.	Last Name	Suffix	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
Organization Name				
ADDRESS				
Street or Mailing Address		City	State	Country Zip Code

Event Requiring Winding Up
(See instructions.)

6. The nature of the event requiring winding up is set forth below: (Select either A, B, C, D, or E.)

- A. A voluntary decision to wind up the entity has been approved in the manner required by the Texas Business Organizations Code and by the governing documents of the entity.
 - B. The period of duration specified in the governing documents of the entity has expired.
 - C. The occurrence of an event specified in the governing documents of the entity that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
 - D. The occurrence of an event specified in the Texas Business Organizations Code that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
- OR
- E. A court decree requiring the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity has been rendered under the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code or other law.

Completion of Winding Up

7. The filing entity has complied with the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code governing its winding up.

Supplemental Information Required For a Nonprofit Corporation

The undersigned authorized person acting on behalf of the named nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. Any property of the nonprofit corporation has been transferred, conveyed, applied, or distributed in accordance with chapter 11 and chapter 22 of the Texas Business Organizations Code.
2. There is no suit pending against the nonprofit corporation or that adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment, order or decree that may be entered against the nonprofit corporation in a pending suit.
3. If the nonprofit corporation received and held property permitted to be used only for charitable, religious, eleemosynary, benevolent, educational, or similar purposes, but the nonprofit corporation did not hold the property on a condition requiring return, transfer, or conveyance because of the winding up and termination, that the distribution of that property has been effected in accordance with a plan of distribution adopted in compliance with the BOC for the distribution of that property.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

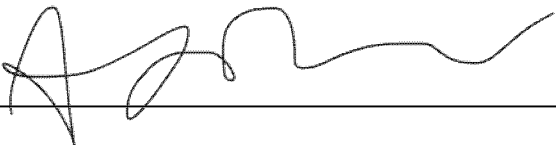
- A. This document becomes effective when the document is filed by the secretary of state.
- B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____
- C. This document takes effect upon the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument and certifies under penalty of perjury that the undersigned is authorized under the provisions of law governing the entity to execute the filing instrument.

Date: April 1, 2021

By: 

A person authorized by law to execute the filing instrument
(see instructions)

Allison DiPasquale

Printed or typed name of authorized person

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF TERMINATION

DALLAS COUNTY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Stephanie Vosper	Board Member	6813 Wickliff Plano, TX 75023
Allison Dipasquale	President	10545 Rogers Rd Frisco, TX 75033
Shelisa Brock	Secretary	2904 Bandera Grand Prairie, TX 75054
Pam Randall	Board Member	19124 Windmill Dallas, TX 75252
Julia Koprivnik	Board Member	4438 E. Brookhaven Dr. Atlanta, GA 30319
Maria Madrigal	Board Member	2404 Brycewood Plano, TX 75025
Jamele R Medina	Treasurer	2728 Cedar Springs Rd. Apt 906 Dallas, TX 75201
Sharon Lakes	Board Member	2037 Fox Glen Dr. Allen, TX 75013
Patty Escoe	Board Member	3349 Green Tree Dr. Sachse, TX 75048



Office of the Secretary of State

June 11, 2021

Attn: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Corporation Service Company
211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620
Austin, TX 78701 USA

RE: THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION HOUSTON AFFILIATE
File Number: 120743401

It has been our pleasure to file the Certificate of Termination for the referenced entity. Enclosed is the certificate evidencing filing. Payment of the filing fee is acknowledged by this letter.

If we may be of further service at any time, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Corporations Section
Business & Public Filings Division
(512) 463-5555

Enclosure



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION HOUSTON AFFILIATE

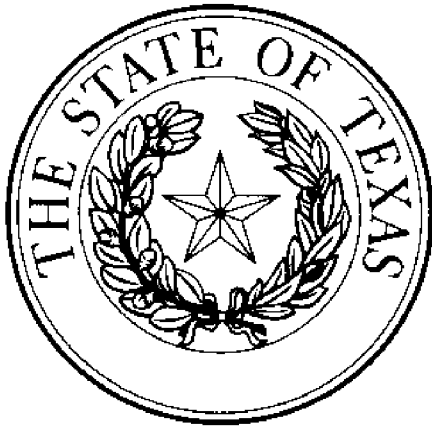
File Number: 120743401

The undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that the Certificate of Termination for the above named entity has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.

Dated: 06/08/2021

Effective: 06/08/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jose A. Esparza".

Jose A. Esparza
Deputy Secretary of State

**Form 652
(Revised 05/11)**

This space reserved for office use.



Return in duplicate to:
Secretary of State
P.O. Box 13697
Austin, TX 78711-3697
512 463-5555
FAX: 512 463-5709
Filing Fee: \$5

**Certificate of Termination
of a Domestic
Nonprofit Corporation or
Cooperative Association**

Entity Information

1. The name of the domestic entity is:
The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation Houston Affiliate

2. The entity is organized under Texas law as a nonprofit corporation cooperative association.
3. The date of formation of the entity is: September 27, 1991
4. The file number issued to the entity by the secretary of state is: 120743401

Governing Persons

5. The names and addresses of each of the entity's governing persons are: (see instructions)

GOVERNING PERSON 1					
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)					
IF INDIVIDUAL					
Please See Attached Exhibit					
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>		
OR					
IF ORGANIZATION					
<i>Organization Name</i>					
ADDRESS					
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 2					
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)					
IF INDIVIDUAL					
Please See Attached Exhibit					
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>		
OR					
IF ORGANIZATION					
<i>Organization Name</i>					
ADDRESS					
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 3				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
Please See Attached Exhibit				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 4				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
Please See Attached Exhibit				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>		<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country Zip Code</i>

Event Requiring Winding Up
(See instructions.)

6. The nature of the event requiring winding up is set forth below: (Select either A, B, C, D, or E.)

- A. A voluntary decision to wind up the entity has been approved in the manner required by the Texas Business Organizations Code and by the governing documents of the entity.
 - B. The period of duration specified in the governing documents of the entity has expired.
 - C. The occurrence of an event specified in the governing documents of the entity that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
 - D. The occurrence of an event specified in the Texas Business Organizations Code that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
- OR**
- E. A court decree requiring the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity has been rendered under the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code or other law.

Completion of Winding Up

7. The filing entity has complied with the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code governing its winding up.

Supplemental Information Required For a Nonprofit Corporation

The undersigned authorized person acting on behalf of the named nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. Any property of the nonprofit corporation has been transferred, conveyed, applied, or distributed in accordance with chapter 11 and chapter 22 of the Texas Business Organizations Code.
2. There is no suit pending against the nonprofit corporation or that adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment, order or decree that may be entered against the nonprofit corporation in a pending suit.
3. If the nonprofit corporation received and held property permitted to be used only for charitable, religious, eleemosynary, benevolent, educational, or similar purposes, but the nonprofit corporation did not hold the property on a condition requiring return, transfer, or conveyance because of the winding up and termination, that the distribution of that property has been effected in accordance with a plan of distribution adopted in compliance with the BOC for the distribution of that property.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

- A. This document becomes effective when the document is filed by the secretary of state.
- B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____
- C. This document takes effect upon the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument and certifies under penalty of perjury that the undersigned is authorized under the provisions of law governing the entity to execute the filing instrument.

Date: 2/23/2021

By: *Diana Moore*

A person authorized by law to execute the filing instrument
(see instructions)

Diana Moore
Printed or typed name of authorized person

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF TERMINATION

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION HOUSTON

AFFILIATE

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Christine Carbo Marziotti	Director	2727 Werlein Ave, Houston, TX 77005
Ellen Elam	Vice President/Treasurer	1421 Glourie, Houston, TX 77005
Diana Moore	President	311 Spring Lakes Hvn, Spring, TX 77373
Betsy Kamin	Immediate Past President	2707 Robinhood Street, Houston, TX 77005
Hilary Ware	Director	11702 Bistro Ln, Houston, TX 77082
Cecilia Sarabia	Secretary	8503 Waiting Spring Lane, Houston, TX 77095
Jane Jester Marmion	Director	6224 San Felipe St, Houston, TX 77057
Jane Parker	Director	5 West Oak Dr. South, Houston, TX 77056
Robert Mease	Director	10623 Moonlight Dr, Houston, TX 77096
Mary Lynn Kallina	Director	1603 Gannoway Lake Court, Sugar Land, TX 77498

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "GREATER NEW YORK CITY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SEVENTH DAY OF MAY, A.D. 2021, AT 3:58 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3119040 8100
SR# 20211658634

Authentication: 203164460
Date: 05-10-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 03:58 PM 05/07/2021
FILED 03:58 PM 05/07/2021
SR 20211658634 - File Number 3119040

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:


1. The dissolution of Greater New York City Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was November 1, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is March 4, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached.		

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Grace Ormond
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

DISSOLUTION OF GREATER NEW YORK CITY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.

Name	Title	Address
Grace Ormond	Board President, Director	246 West 38 th Street Suite 503 New York, NY 10018
Kelly Mathieson	Director	246 West 38 th Street Suite 503 New York, NY 10018
Edward Flanders, Esq.	Director	246 West 38 th Street Suite 503 New York, NY 10018

Exhibit A

WEST\292811527.1

Please
Do Not
Staple



**KANSAS SECRETARY OF STATE
Certificate of Cancellation of Registration
of Foreign Covered Entity**

Memorial Hall, 1st Floor
120 S.W. 10th Avenue
Topeka, KS 66612-1594

(785) 296-4564
kssos@ks.gov
https://sos.kansas.gov

4611 01	FILED BY KS SOS
053 002	05-13-2021
\$35.00	4 04:04:37 PM
	FILE#: 2827434



06003815

1. Business entity ID/ILE number:

Not Federal Employer ID Number (FEIN).

2827434

2. Name of business entity:

Name must match name on record with Secretary of State.

GREATER KANSAS CITY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CA

3. State or foreign country of organization:

DELAWARE

4. The Secretary of State may mail any process against the above-named entity to:

Must be a street address. A P.O. Box or Rural Route/Box is unacceptable.

Name			
The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.			
Street Address			
13770 NOEL ROAD, SUITE 801889			
City	State	Zip	
DALLAS	TX	75380	

5a. The above-named foreign corporation, limited liability company or limited partnership surrenders its authority to transact business in the state of Kansas and withdraws therefrom pursuant to K.S.A. 17-7936.

5b. The above-named foreign limited liability partnership cancels its statement of foreign qualification pursuant to K.S.A. 56a-1102 and 56a-105(d).

6. Effective date:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon filing with the Kansas Secretary of State	<input type="checkbox"/> Future effective date: (Cannot be later than 90 days after the date this certificate is filed.)	Month	Day	Year
--	--	-------	-----	------

7. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of Kansas that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature

Name of Signer (Printed or Typed)

Richard Winston

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, WHICH MERGES:

"HAWAII AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION,

WITH AND INTO "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 2021, AT 3:53 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

6314818 8100M
SR# 20213541537

Authentication: 204462717
Date: 10-20-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

**STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
FOREIGN CORPORATION**

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation, and Hawaii Affiliate of The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 256.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation.

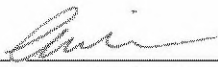
FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective on filing.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any member of the constituent corporations.

EIGHTH: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 262 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, Texas 75380.

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura
Print or Type

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE-Secretary of State

7121-476-1

APRIL 5, 2021

REBECCA BROMMEL
5403 WATERSBURY RD
DES MOINES, IA 50312

RE THE DES MOINES CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUND

DEAR SIR OR MADAM:

IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR RECENT REQUEST, I AM ENCLOSING THE WITHDRAWAL REGARDING THE ABOVE CORPORATION.

THE REQUIRED FILING FEE HAS BEEN RECEIVED AND PLACED TO THE CREDIT OF THE CORPORATION.

SINCERELY,

JESSE WHITE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS SERVICES
CORPORATION DIVISION
TELEPHONE (217) 782-6961

FORM NFP 113.45 (rev. Dec. 2003)
APPLICATION FOR WITHDRAWAL
AND FINAL REPORT
General Not For Profit Corporation Act
Foreign Corporations

Secretary of State
Department of Business Services
501 S. Second St., 350
Springfield, IL 62756
217-782-6961
www.cyberdriveillinois.com

FILED

APR 05 2021

JESSE WHITE
SECRETARY OF STATE

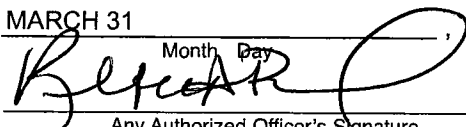
Remit payment in the form of a
check or money order payable
to Secretary of State.

File # 171214761 Filing Fee: \$5 Approved: 

----- Submit in duplicate ----- Type or Print clearly in black ink ----- Do not write above this line -----

1. Corporate Name: THE DES MOINES CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION
 2. State or Country of Incorporation: IOWA
 3. The Corporation surrenders its authority to conduct affairs in Illinois.
 4. The Corporation revokes the authority of its Registered Agent in Illinois to accept services of process in any suit, action or proceeding based upon any cause of action arising in this State during the time this Corporation was licensed to conduct affairs in this State may hereafter be made on such Corporation by service thereof upon the Secretary of State.
 5. Post Office Address to which the Secretary of State may mail a copy of any process served upon it against the Corporation: 801 Adlai Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703
- _____
- _____
6. The undersigned Corporation has caused this statement to be signed by a duly authorized officer who affirms, under penalties of perjury, that the facts stated herein are true and correct.

All signatures must be in BLACK INK.

Dated MARCH 31, 2021
 Month Day Year

 Any Authorized Officer's Signature
REBECCA A. BROMMEL, PRESIDENT
 Name and Title (type or print)

The Des Moines Chapter of the
 Exact Name of Corporation
Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer
Foundation

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "INDIANAPOLIS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SIXTH DAY OF JULY, A.D. 2021, AT 4:48 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3402926 8100
SR# 20212634907

Authentication: 203613177
Date: 07-07-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of INDIANAPOLIS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was June 13, 2001.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is 02/16/2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
Jayna Cacioppo	President	2995 Belle Maison Drive, Zionsville, IN 46077
Ryan Randolph	Vice President	12004 Brookshire Pkwy, Carmel, IN 46033
Sunny Lu Williams	Secretary	7250 Oakbay Drive, Noblesville, IN 46062
Kim Borges	Member at large	1581 Sierra Springs, Indianapolis, IN 46280
Liz Childers	Member at large	6708 E Stonegate Dr, Zionsville, IN 46077
Riesa Burnett	Member at large	13180 Fenwick Street, Fishers, IN 46037
Barry Hart	Member at large	101 W 103rd St, Indianapolis, IN 46290
Hadley Ritter	Member at large	14292 Little Eagle Creek Avenue, Zionsville, IN 46077
Neal Brackett	Member at large	110 E. Washington Ste, Ste 602, Indianapolis, IN 46204

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Jayna Caccioppo
Print or Type

Delaware Division of Corporations
401 Federal Street – Suite 4
Dover, DE 19901
Phone: 302-739-3073

**Certificate of Merger
of a Delaware Corporation
into a Foreign Corporation**

Dear Sir or Madam:

Attached please find a form for a Certificate of Merger for a Delaware Corporation merging into a Foreign Corporation to be filed in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. The fee to file the Certificate is \$239.00. If the document is more than 1 page, \$9 must be submitted for each additional page. You will receive a stamped “Filed” copy of the submitted document. A certified copy may be requested for an additional \$50. Expedited services are available for an additional fee. Please contact our office concerning these fees or our fee chart can be consulted at www.corp.delaware.gov.

The Franchise Tax Section should be contacted concerning taxes due on any Delaware companies merging out of existence. A check for the tax payment and the filing fees must accompany the Certificate. Please make the check payable to the “Delaware Secretary of State”.

For the convenience of processing your order in a timely manner, please include a cover letter with your name, address and telephone/fax number to enable us to contact you if necessary. Please make sure you thoroughly complete all information requested on this form. It is important that the execution be legible, we request that you print or type your name under the signature line.

Thank you for choosing Delaware as your corporate home. Should you require further assistance in this or any other matter, please don’t hesitate to call us at (302) 739-3073.

Sincerely,

Department of State
Division of Corporations

encl.
rev. 02/19

Special Instructions – Certificate of Merger of Delaware Corporation into Foreign Corporation

This form is to be used as a Template only. The following instructions will help you in correctly completing the Merger Certificate. The instructions are numbered to correspond with the article being referenced.

- 1. The current name and state of incorporation of the foreign corporation and the current name of the Delaware corporation exactly as it exists in our records. Please visit our website to verify the name of the Delaware corporation.*
 - 2. A statement that the Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 252.*
 - 3. The current name and state of incorporation of the surviving foreign corporation.*
 - 4. A statement that the Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.*
 - 5. The effective date of the merger; which must include the month, day and year. The date must be listed as either the date the document is received by the Division or a future date that is within 90 days of the file date.*
 - 6. List the address of the surviving foreign corporation at which the Agreement of Merger is on file.*
 - 7. A statement that the Agreement of Merger will be provided to any stockholder of any constituent corporation.*
 - 8. List the address of the surviving foreign corporation at which the Delaware Secretary of State may forward service of process.*
- Execution Block** - *The document must be signed by an Authorized Officer of the surviving foreign corporation. The name of the person must be typed or written legibly underneath the signature.*

This form contains the basic information required by statute; if you need to add additional information permitted by statute you may draft a new document. Please feel free to call our office at 302-739-3073 for assistance in completing this form or visit our website at corp@delaware.gov.

*Sincerely,
Delaware Division of Corporations*

**STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
FOREIGN CORPORATION**

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 252 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation, and Charlotte Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 252.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective on March 31, 2021.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any stockholder of the constituent corporations.

EIGHT: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 262 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Texas 75380.

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura
Print or Type

Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "MIAMI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE EIGHTH DAY OF APRIL, A.D. 2021, AT 4:48 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3095552 8100
SR# 20211229419

Authentication: 202931116
Date: 04-09-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:48 PM 04/08/2021
FILED 04:48 PM 04/08/2021
SR 20211229419 - File Number 3095552

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of MIAMI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN
BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was September 10, 1999.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is January 19, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See attached.		

By: Kim V. Heard
Authorized Officer

Name: Kim V. Heard
Print or Type

ATTACHMENT 1
TO THE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION (SECTION 276(A))
OF THE
MIAMI AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
Kim Heard	President; Director	13770 Noel Road Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380
Dawn Piper	Director	13770 Noel Road Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380
Bethany Reeb Sutherland	Director	13770 Noel Road Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380
Lisa Magalian	Director	13770 Noel Road Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380
Susan Tribby	Director	13770 Noel Road Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75380

Office of the Minnesota Secretary of State Certificate of Dissolution

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: Articles of Dissolution for the entity listed below have been filed with the Office of the Secretary of State of Minnesota on this date, pursuant to the requirements of the chapter of Minnesota Statutes listed below. Therefore, the entity is hereby dissolved and its corporate existence is terminated as of the date listed below.

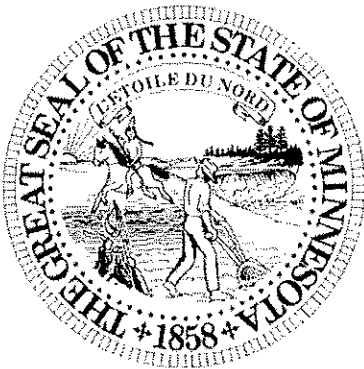
Name: Minnesota Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation

File Number: 1S-462

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter: 317A

Effective Date of Dissolution: 09/07/2021

This certificate has been issued on: 09/07/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Steve Simon".

Steve Simon
Secretary of State
State of Minnesota



ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION
OF
MINNESOTA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION.

The following Articles of Dissolution of Minnesota Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation are hereby filed with the Minnesota Secretary of State pursuant to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.733:

A. Notice was not given to creditors and claimants of the corporation in the manner provided in Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.727, and these Articles of Dissolution are being filed pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.733, Subd. 1, clause (1).

B. All the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the corporation have been paid and discharged or adequate provisions have been made therefor.

C. The remaining assets of the corporation have been distributed under Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.735, or adequate provision has been made for such distribution.

D. There are no pending legal, administrative, or arbitration proceedings by or against the corporation, or adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of a judgment, order, or decree that may be entered against it in a pending proceeding.

E. These Articles of Dissolution are to be effective immediately upon filing by the Minnesota Secretary of State.

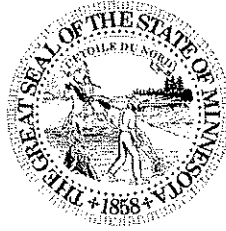
I swear that the foregoing is true and accurate and that I have the authority to sign this document on behalf of the corporation.

MINNESOTA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G.
KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION

Date: August 30, 2021

By

Larry J. Berg



Work Item 1252407400050
Original File Number 1S-462

STATE OF MINNESOTA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FILED
09/07/2021 11:59 PM

Steve Simon

Steve Simon
Secretary of State



NOTICE TO SECRETARY OF STATE OF INTENT TO DISSOLVE
MINNESOTA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION.

The following Notice of Intent to Dissolve is hereby filed with the Minnesota Secretary of State pursuant to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.723:

A. The name of the corporation is the Minnesota Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation (the "Corporation").

B. A resolution approving the voluntary dissolution of the Corporation pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.721, Subd. 2, was adopted by unanimous written action of the members of the Board of Directors of the corporation on August 23, 2021

C. A resolution approving the voluntary dissolution of the corporation pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.721, Subd. 3, was adopted by unanimous written action of the sole shareholder/stockholder of the Corporation on August 23, 2021

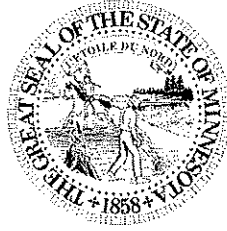
D. The requisite approval of the Board of Directors was received.

I swear that the foregoing is true and accurate and that I have the authority to sign this document on behalf of the Corporation.

MINNESOTA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G.
KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION.

Date: August 30, 2021

By Lay J. Berg



Work Item 1252407400047
Original File Number 1S-462

STATE OF MINNESOTA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FILED
09/07/2021 11:59 PM

Steve Simon

Steve Simon
Secretary of State

R. Kyle Ardoin
SECRETARY OF STATE

State of Louisiana
Secretary of State



COMMERCIAL DIVISION
225.925.4704

01/21/2022

Administrative Services
225.932.5317 Fax
Corporations
225.932.5314 Fax
Uniform Commercial Code
225.932.5318 Fax

ONLINE FILING
lynell.allison@cscglobal.com

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER

Payment of the filing fee is acknowledged by this letter.

It has been a pleasure to approve and place on file your Affidavit to Dissolve. The appropriate evidence is attached for your files.

A copy of the certificate is to be filed in the Clerk of Court in the parish in which the corporation had its last registered office. For Orleans parish you must file in the Recorder of Mortgages.

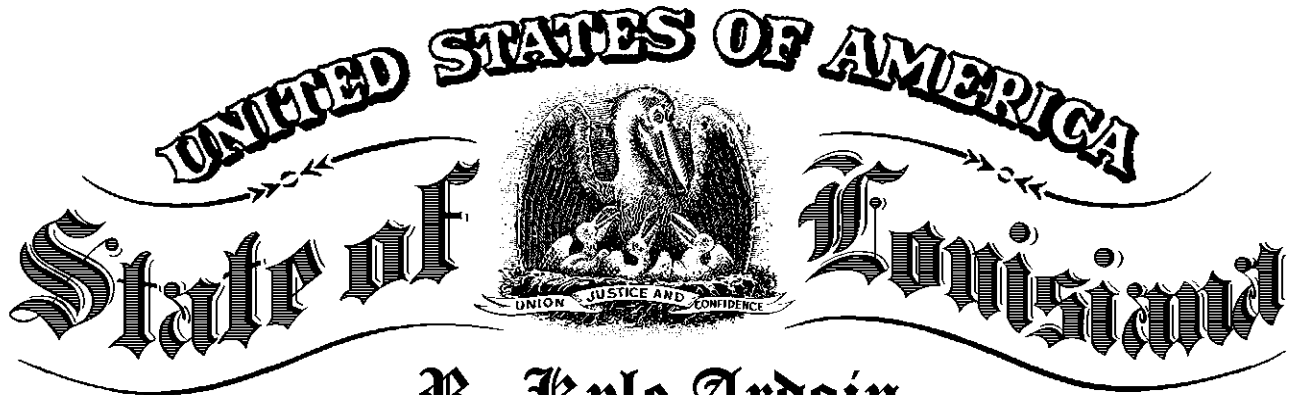
Online filing options are available if changes are necessary to your registration or if you need to file an annual report. Please visit our website at **GeauxBiz.com** for your future business needs.

In addition to email and text notifications, business owners now have the option to enroll in our secured business filings (SBF) service. This service is available online, at no charge, by filing a notarized affidavit. Upon enrollment, an amendment cannot be made to your entity without approval using your personal identification number. This is another way to protect your business from fraud and identity theft.

Please note that as of January 1, 2018, business owners in the following parishes will be required to file all available business documents online through geauxBIZ: Ascension, Bossier, Caddo, Calcasieu, East Baton Rouge, Jefferson, Lafayette, Livingston, Orleans, Ouachita, Rapides, St. Tammany, Tangipahoa and Terrebonne.

Sincerely,

The Commercial Division
WEB



R. Kyle Ardoin
SECRETARY OF STATE

As Secretary of State of the State of Louisiana, I do hereby Certify that

an Affidavit of Dissolution of

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER

Domiciled at BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA,

Was filed and recorded in this Office on January 21, 2022.

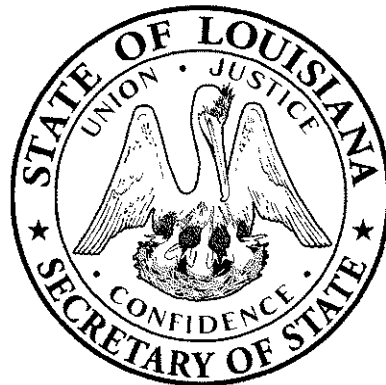
And the corporation stands dissolved.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of my Office to be affixed at the City of Baton Rouge on,

January 21, 2022

Secretary of State

WEB 34414555N



Certificate ID: 11514688#73P83

To validate this certificate, visit the following web site, go to **Business Services, Search for Louisiana Business Filings, Validate a Certificate**, then follow the instructions displayed.
www.sos.la.gov

R. Kyle Ardoin
SECRETARY OF STATE

State of Louisiana
Secretary of State

COMMERCIAL DIVISION
225.925.4704



January 21, 2022

Administrative Services
225.932.5317 Fax
Corporations
225.932.5314 Fax
Uniform Commercial Code
225.932.5318 Fax

The attached document of THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER was received and filed on January 21, 2022.

WEB 34414555N

STATE OF LOUISIANA

AFFIDAVIT TO DISSOLVE CORPORATION

R.S. 12:250.1

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS
CHAPTER

is no longer doing business and owes no debts is dissolved by filing this affidavit with the Secretary of State, executed by the shareholder(s), or incorporator(s) attesting to such facts.

Those listed below declare that they are: (check one):

THE INCORPORATORS OF THE ABOVE NAMED CORPORATION AND NO SHARES
HAVE BEEN ISSUED.

Shareholder(s) or Incorporators(s):

PATRICIA DENECHAUD
13770 NOEL ROAD SUITE 801889
DALLAS, TX, 75380

**The filing of a false public record, with the knowledge of its falsity, is a crime,
subjecting the filer to fine or imprisonment or both under R.S. 14:133.**

BY TYPING MY NAME BELOW, I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION
PROVIDED IS A TRUE AND COMPLETE STATEMENT.

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE: PATRICIA C. DENECHAUD (1/18/2022)

TITLE: INCORPORATOR



Shareholder/Incorporator Authorization of Dissolution

Charter Number: 34414555N

Charter Name: THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER

The Shareholder/Incorporator listed below authorizes the dissolution on behalf of the Charter Name above.

Date Responded **Shareholder/Incorporator**
01/21/2022 PATRICIA DENECHAUD

Shareholder/Incorporator Signature
PATRICIA DENECHAUD

Corporations Section
P.O.Box 13697
Austin, Texas 78711-3697



Ruth R. Hughes
Secretary of State

Office of the Secretary of State

**CERTIFICATE OF FILING
OF**

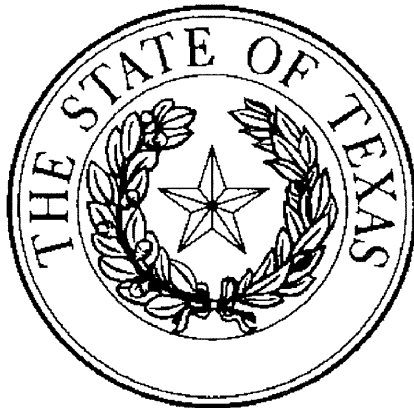
North Texas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
File Number: 117556601

The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that the Certificate of Termination for the above named entity has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.


Dated: 04/05/2021

Effective: 04/05/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ruth R. Hughes".

Ruth R. Hughes
Secretary of State

<p>Form 652 (Revised 05/11)</p> <p>Return in duplicate to: Secretary of State P.O. Box 13697 Austin, TX 78711-3697 512 463-5555 FAX: 512 463-5709 Filing Fee: \$5</p>	 <p>Certificate of Termination of a Domestic Nonprofit Corporation or Cooperative Association</p>	<p>This space reserved for office use</p>
--	---	---

Entity Information

1. The name of the domestic entity is: North Texas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
2. The entity is organized under Texas law as a nonprofit corporation cooperative association.
3. The date of formation of the entity is: December 13, 1990
4. The file number issued to the entity by the secretary of state is: 117556601

Governing Persons

Please see Exhibit A for list of governing persons.

5. The names and addresses of each of the entity's governing persons are: (see instructions)

GOVERNING PERSON 1			
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both)			
IF INDIVIDUAL			
<u>Dennis L.</u>		<u>Stalkey</u>	
<small>First Name</small>	<small>MI</small>	<small>Last Name</small>	<small>Suffix</small>
OR			
IF ORGANIZATION			
<small>Organization Name</small>			
ADDRESS			
<u>6859 Memorial Dr</u>	<u>Frisco</u>	<u>Tx USA</u>	<u>75034</u>
<small>Street or Mailing Address</small>	<small>City</small>	<small>State</small> <small>Country</small>	<small>Zip Code</small>

GOVERNING PERSON 2			
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both)			
IF INDIVIDUAL			
<u>See attached Exhibit A.</u>			
<small>First Name</small>	<small>MI</small>	<small>Last Name</small>	<small>Suffix</small>
OR			
IF ORGANIZATION			
<small>Organization Name</small>			
ADDRESS			
<small>Street or Mailing Address</small>	<small>City</small>	<small>State</small> <small>Country</small>	<small>Zip Code</small>

GOVERNING PERSON 3				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See attached Exhibit A.				
First Name	M.I.	Last Name	Signix	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
Organization Name				
ADDRESS				
Street or Mailing Address		City	State	Country Zip Code

GOVERNING PERSON 4				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See attached Exhibit A.				
First Name	M.I.	Last Name	Signix	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
Organization Name				
ADDRESS				
Street or Mailing Address		City	State	Country Zip Code

Event Requiring Winding Up
(See Instructions.)

6. The nature of the event requiring winding up is set forth below: (Select either A, B, C, D, or E.)

- A. A voluntary decision to wind up the entity has been approved in the manner required by the Texas Business Organizations Code and by the governing documents of the entity.
 - B. The period of duration specified in the governing documents of the entity has expired.
 - C. The occurrence of an event specified in the governing documents of the entity that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity.
 - D. The occurrence of an event specified in the Texas Business Organizations Code that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity.
- OR
- E. A court decree requiring the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity has been rendered under the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code or other law.

Completion of Winding Up

7. The filing entity has complied with the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code governing its winding up.

Supplemental Information Required For a Nonprofit Corporation

The undersigned authorized person acting on behalf of the named nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. Any property of the nonprofit corporation has been transferred, conveyed, applied, or distributed in accordance with chapter 11 and chapter 22 of the Texas Business Organizations Code.
2. There is no suit pending against the nonprofit corporation or that adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment, order or decree that may be entered against the nonprofit corporation in a pending suit.
3. If the nonprofit corporation received and held property permitted to be used only for charitable, religious, eleemosynary, benevolent, educational, or similar purposes, but the nonprofit corporation did not hold the property on a condition requiring return, transfer, or conveyance because of the winding up and termination, that the distribution of that property has been effected in accordance with a plan of distribution adopted in compliance with the BOC for the distribution of that property.

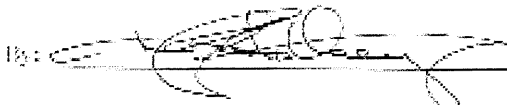
Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

- A. This document becomes effective when the document is filed by the secretary of state.
- B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: April 6, 2021
- C. This document takes effect upon the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____
 The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument and certifies under penalty of perjury that the undersigned is authorized under the provisions of law governing the entity to execute the filing instrument.

Date: February 16, 2021



 President of the board
 A person authorized by law to execute the filing instrument
 (see instructions)

[Dennis Stulkey]

 Printed or typed name of authorized person

[Print](#) [Reset](#)

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF TERMINATION

NORTH TEXAS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Dennis Stolkey	President	6859 Memorial Drive, Frisco TX 75034
Layla Powers	Past President	5950 Windridge Lane, Flower Mound TX 75028
Amanda Loughmiller	Vice President	2508 Cain River Drive, Little Elm TX 75068
Dianne Gerstner	Treasurer	4127 Allencrest, Dallas TX 75229
Brandon Wianecki	Member at Large	5912 95 th Street, Lubbock TX 79424
Nancy Hahn	Grants Chair	3713 Roxbury Lane, Plano TX 75025
Julie Doty	Member At Large	12951 Wandering Road, Amarillo TX 79019
Daphne Fetsch	Member At Large	PO Box 1101, Lubbock TX 79401
Elise May	Member At Large	7800 Bayswater, Amarillo TX 79119
Christine Vizcaino	Member At Large	4306 Sherwood Lane, Amarillo TX 79110
Barb Barton Weiszhaar	Member At Large	4001 Aladdin Drive, Plano TX 75093



DATE	DOCUMENT ID	DESCRIPTION	FILING	EXPED	CERT	COPY
09/22/2021	202126403340	DISSOLUTION (DIS)	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Receipt

This is not a bill. Please do not remit payment.

CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY
 ATTN: DEANNE E. SCHAUSEIL
 50 WEST BROAD STREET, SUITE 1330
 COLUMBUS, OH 43215

STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATE

Ohio Secretary of State, Frank LaRose
 898929

It is hereby certified that the Secretary of State of Ohio has custody of the business records for
THE NORTHEAST OHIO CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION

and, that said business records show the filing and recording of:

Document(s)
DISSOLUTION

Document No(s):
202126403340

Effective Date: 09/21/2021



United States of America
 State of Ohio
 Office of the Secretary of State

Witness my hand and the seal of the
 Secretary of State at Columbus, Ohio this
 22nd day of September, A.D. 2021.

Ohio Secretary of State

Form 560 Prescribed by:



Toll Free: 877.767.3453
Central Ohio: 614.466.3910
OhioSoS.gov
business@OhioSoS.gov
File online or for more information: OhioBusinessCentral.gov

Mail this form to one of the following:
Regular Filing (non expedite)
P.O. Box 1329
Columbus, OH 43216
Expedite Filing (Two business day processing time. Requires an additional \$100.00)
P.O. Box 1390
Columbus, OH 43216

For screen readers, follow instructions located at this path.

Certificate of Dissolution
(Nonprofit, Domestic Corporation)
Filing Fee: \$50
(139-DISM (Members) & 175-DIST (Directors))
Form Must Be Typed

Complete the following information.

The corporation named below has adopted a resolution of dissolution.

Name of Corporation The Northeast Ohio Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation

Charter Number 898929

Location of Principal Office in Ohio

Cleveland
City

Cuyahoga
County

OH
State

Names and addresses of the directors.

Please see attached exhibit
Name

Address

Name

Address

Name

Address

Names and addresses of the officers.

Please see attached exhibit

Name

Address

Name

Address

Name

Address

Name and address of the Statutory Agent.

Corporation Service Company

Name of Statutory Agent

50 West Broad Street, Suite 1330

Mailing Address

Columbus

City

OH

State

43215

ZIP Code

Please complete this section if the corporation is appointing a new agent.

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT

The Undersigned, [Please see attached exhibit], named herein as the Statutory Agent Name

Statutory agent for, [Corporation Name]

hereby acknowledges and accepts the appointment of statutory agent for said corporation.

Statutory Agent Signature [Individual Agent's Signature/Signature on behalf of Business Serving as Agent]

The date of dissolution if other than the filing date [dissolution date (MM/DD/YYYY)]

Note: The date of dissolution must be on the date of filing, or a later date that is not more than 90 days after the date of filing, pursuant to Ohio Revised Code section 1702.47(H).

Check the appropriate box and provide information as required:

The resolution of dissolution was adopted by the **Directors**. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code section 1702.47(C), directors may adopt a resolution in the following cases, please check the box to state the proper statement of the basis for the adoption.

The resolution of dissolution was adopted:

- When the corporation has been adjudged bankrupt or has made a general assignment for the benefit of the creditors;
- By leave of the court, when a receiver has been appointed in a general creditor's suit or in any suit in which the affairs of the corporation are to be wound up;
- When substantially all of the assets have been sold at judicial sale or otherwise; or
- When the period of existence of the corporation specified in its articles has expired.

The resolution of dissolution was adopted by the **Members** pursuant to Ohio Revised Code section 1702.47(D).

By signing and submitting this form to the Ohio Secretary of State, the undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has the requisite authority to execute this document.

Required

Must be signed by an authorized officer, unless the officer fails to execute and file the certificate within 30 days after the adoption of the resolution, or upon any date specified in the resolution as the date upon which the certificate is to be filed, or upon the expiration of any period specified in the resolution as the period within which the certificate is to be filed, whichever is latest, in which event the certificate of dissolution may be signed by any three voting members and shall set forth a statement that the persons signing the certificate are voting members and are filing the certificate because of the failure of the officers to do so.

If authorized representative is an individual, then they must sign in the "signature" box and print their name in the "Print Name" box.

If authorized representative is a business entity, not an individual, then please print the business name in the "signature" box, an authorized representative of the business entity must sign in the "By" box and print their name in the "Print Name" box.

Christine Polisena
Signature

By (if applicable)

Christine Polisena
Print Name

Signature

By (if applicable)

Print Name

Signature

By (if applicable)

Print Name

Complete the information in this section.

AFFIDAVIT

In lieu of dissolution releases from various governmental authorities.

The Northeast Ohio Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation
Name of Corporation

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, declares that on the dates indicated below, each of the named state governmental agencies was advised IN WRITING of the scheduled date of filing of the Certificate and was advised IN WRITING of the acknowledgement by the corporation of the applicability of the provisions of section 1702.55 of the ORC.

Agency	Date Notified (MM/DD/YYYY)	Agency	Date Notified (MM/DD/YYYY)
Ohio Department of Taxation Dissolution Section 4485 Northland Ridge Blvd. Columbus, Ohio 43229	08/27/2021	Ohio Job & Family Services Status and Liability Section Data Correspondence Control Fax: 614-752-4811 Phone: 614-466-2319 Overnight Address: P.O. Box 182413 Columbus, OH 43218-2413	07/23/2021
		Regular Address: P.O. Box 182413 Columbus, OH 43218-2413	

Note: This affidavit must be signed by one or more persons executing the certificate or by an officer of the corporation.

Signature Christine Polisena Title President

Christine Polisena
Name

3885 Boxelder Dr.
Mailing Address

Brecksville Ohio 44141
City State ZIP Code

Seal Sworn to and subscribed in my presence on this date (MM/DD/YYYY) 8-31-2021



ANDREA CONLON
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My Comm. Expires 09/24/2024

Andrea Conlon
Notary Public

Date Commission Expires (MM/DD/YYYY) 9-24-24

EXHIBIT A

NOTIFICATION OF DISSOLUTION OR SURRENDER

NORTHEAST OHIO AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name	Title	Address
Susan Smith	Director	9383 Westwood Dr., 44056
Scott Sargent	Director	734 Nola Dr., 44212
Lynn Koster	Treasurer	407 Berkeley Dr., 44054
Cherokee Susman	Governance/Board Dev Chair	17128 Bridgeway Dr., 44023
Kim Sanders	Director	10201 Carnegie, 44201
Sandy Rosenberg	Director	7354 Dawn Pl., 44060
Pat Gajda	Director	5706 Loripat Dr., 44147
Corbin Bayles	Director	14620 Shaker Blvd., 44120
Cynthia Reynolds	Director	7514 Prairie Dune Ct., 44139
Christine Polisena	President	3885 Boxelder Dr., 44141
Marlo Schmidt	Vice President/ Strategic Mission Chair	1365 Glenoak Dr., 44278
Joel Feldman	Vice President/ Fund Development Chair	36080 S. Huntington Dr., 44139



Secretary of State - Corporation Division - 255 Capitol St. NE, Suite 151 - Salem,

Articles of Dissolution - Nonprofit

FILED: MAR 31, 2021
OREGON SECRETARY OF STATE

26867382-22046862

THE OREGON & SW WASHINGTON...

DISART

REGISTRY NUMBER: 268673-82

In accordance with Oregon Revised Statute 192.410-192.490, the information on this application is public.
We must release this information to all parties upon request and it will be posted on our website.

For office use only

Please Type or Print Legibly in **Black Ink**. Attach Additional Sheet if Necessary.1. ENTITY NAME: The Oregon & SW Washington Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation2. DATE DISSOLUTION WAS AUTHORIZED: 1/27/2021

- The dissolution was approved by a sufficient vote of the board.

3. CHECK THE APPROPRIATE STATEMENT:

- Approval of members was not required and dissolution was approved by a sufficient vote of the board of directors or incorporators.
- Membership approval was required.

The vote was as follows:

Class(es) entitled to vote	Number of members entitled to vote	Number of votes entitled to be cast	Number of votes cast FOR	Number of votes cast AGAINST

4. NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION: (Public benefit and religious corporations)

By submission of this form to the Corporation Division, you are acknowledging that notice of dissolution has also been sent to the Charitable Activities Section of the Attorney General.

(For more information, see: <http://www.doj.state.or.us/charigroup/pages/howtoclose.aspx>)

5. EXECUTION: I declare as an authorized signer, under penalty of perjury, that this document does not fraudulently conceal, obscure, alter, or otherwise misrepresent the identity of any person including officers, directors, employees, members, managers or agents. This filing has been examined by me and is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and complete. Making false statements in this document is against the law and may be penalized by fines, imprisonment, or both.

Signature:

Andrew Asato

Printed Name:

Andrew Asato

Title:

Chief Executive Officer

CONTACT NAME: (To resolve questions with this filing)

Sam Holly (paralegal)

PHONE NUMBER: (Include area code)

503-802-2118

FEES

Required Processing Fee \$50

Processing Fees are nonrefundable. Please make check payable to "Corporation Division".

Free copies are available at sos.oregon.gov/business using the Business Name Search program.

Secretary of State

State of Washington

Date Filed: 05/14/2021

Effective Date: 05/14/2021

UBI No: 601 518 351

**ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION
OF
THE PUGET SOUND CHAPTER OF
THE SUSAN G. KOMEN FOUNDATION**

I, the undersigned, as duly appointed President of The Puget Sound Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Foundation, hereby sign and verify the following Articles of Dissolution for the corporation.

Article I: Name

The name of the corporation is The Puget Sound Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Foundation (hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation").

Article II: Meeting of Board of Directors

By unanimous consent pursuant to RCW 24.03.465, the Board adopted a resolution that the Corporation be voluntarily dissolved. The resolution approved a draft distribution plan, appointed authorized officers and directed such officers to cause notification to creditors and government officials as required by statute, to revise the draft distribution plan as needed and to carry out the wind-up and dissolution of the Corporation.

Article III: Debts and Obligations Paid

All debts, obligations and liabilities of the Corporation have been paid and discharged.

Article IV: Revenue Clearance Certificate

A revenue clearance certificate has been issued pursuant to Chapter 82.32 RCW and is attached as Exhibit A hereto.

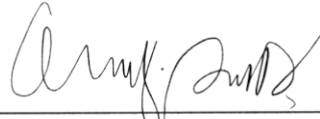
Article V: Distribution of Remaining Property

All remaining property and assets of the Corporation have been transferred, conveyed or distributed in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation.

Article VI: No Litigation

There are no suits pending against the Corporation in any court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has signed these Articles of
Dissolution this ___30th___ day of _April, 2021.



Amy P. Sing, MD
Board President

TO THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

Tax Registration No: 601-518-351

In Re Petition for Dissolution or Withdrawal of:

THE PUGET SOUND CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN FOUNDATION

Name of Taxpayer

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that every license fee, tax, increase or penalty imposed under Chapter 180, Laws Of Washington, 1935, upon the above-mentioned corporation has been paid or provided for.

Dated April 19, 2021

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
STATE OF WASHINGTON**

By Corporate Dissolutions Unit



Front Desk Transaction Request Form

- Front Desk Wait (\$50 fee for Immediate Service)
 Routine (Drop Off - 10 business days)
 Expedite (\$50. Fee Drop off - 2-3 Business Days)

Name: **FAIRCHILD RECORD SEARCH LTD**

Address: **3400 CAPITOL BLVD S.E. STE 101, TUMWATER, WA 98501**

Phone: **360-786-8775**

Email: **BROCK@RECORDSEARCH.COM; FANNY@RECORDSEARCH.COM**

UBI Number	Entity Name	Type of Request
601518351	THE PUGET SOUND CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN FOUNDATION	F
	DO NOT SCAN THIS PAGE	

Type of Transactions:

- A. Formation/Articles/Registration
 - B. Amendment
 - C. Merger or Conversion
 - D. Annual Report, Amended Report, Reinstatement
 - E. Apostille or Authentication
 - F. Other **DISSOLUTION**
 - G. Long Form Certificate of Existence
 - H. Short Form Certificate of Existence
 - I. Photo Copies
 - J. Certified Copies
- Country: _____
- EMAIL ONLY
 EMAIL ONLY
 Charter Docs Other: _____
 Charter Docs Other: _____

SERVICE TYPE	FEE
Filing	
Filing	
Apo	
Certificates	
Records	
Other	
Other	
Expedite Fee	
TOTAL DUE:	

NOTES:

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION OF "SOUTHEAST GEORGIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION", CHANGING ITS NAME FROM "" TO "", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2021, AT 5:07 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

4149667 8100
SR# 20213243321

Authentication: 204167892
Date: 09-15-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 05:07 PM 09/14/2021
FILED 05:07 PM 09/14/2021
SR 20213243321 - File Number 4149667

STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION
OF NON-STOCK CORPORATION
(SECTION 276 (a))

The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The dissolution of Southeast Georgia Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation has been duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of Section 276(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

2. The date of filing of the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation in Delaware was April 27, 2006.

3. The date the dissolution was authorized is Feburary 23, 2021

4. The names and addresses of the directors and officers of the corporation are as follows:

NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
See exhibit A		

By: Raymond Rudolph, M.D.
Authorized Officer

Name: Raymond Rudolph, M.D. President
Print or Type

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION

SOUTHEAST GEORGIA AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN COASTAL GEORGIA

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Erica Backus	Director	1936 Whitemarsh Way, Savannah, GA 31410
Danny Mahfet	Treasurer	602 E. 44 th Street, Savannah, GA 31405
Ginger Graham	Director	111 Marsh Edge Lane, Savannah, GA 31419
Larry Silbermann	Director	1508 Whitney Road, Savannah, GA 31406
Robyn Iannone	Director	40 Morningside Drive, Savannah, GA 31410
Dr. Diane Weems	Director	7 Modena Island Drive, Savannah, GA 31411
Kevin Pope	Director	25 River Bluff Drive, Savannah, GA 31406
Sarah Lamar	Secretary	622 E. 44 th Street, Savannah, GA 31405
Dr. Ray Rudolph	President	128 Chapel Drive, Savannah, GA 31406
Dr. Fariborz Zaer	Vice President	115 Early Street, Savannah, GA 31405
Emily Dickinson	Director	12 Glen Devon Dr., Southern Pines, NC 28387



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE-Secretary of State

5923-468-4

JUNE 10, 2021

ATTN:TERRI BARRY
ILLINOIS CORPORATION SERVICE C
801 ADLAI STEVENSON DRIVE
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62703-4261

RE THE CHICAGOLAND AREA CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER

DEAR SIR OR MADAM:

IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR RECENT REQUEST, I AM ENCLOSING THE ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION REGARDING THE ABOVE CORPORATION.

THE REQUIRED FILING FEE HAS BEEN RECEIVED AND PLACED TO THE CREDIT OF THE CORPORATION.

SINCERELY,

JESSE WHITE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS SERVICES
CORPORATION DIVISION
TELEPHONE (217) 782-6961

FORM NFP 112.20 (rev. Dec. 2003)
ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION
General Not For Profit Corporation Act

FILED

JUN 10 2021

JESSE WHITE
SECRETARY OF STATE

Secretary of State
Department of Business Services
501 S. Second St., Rm. 350
Springfield, IL 62756
217-782-6961
www.cyberdrivellinois.com

Remit payment in the form of a
check or money order payable
to Secretary of State.

File # 59234684 Filing Fee: \$5 Approved: *jm*

Submit in duplicate Type or Print clearly in black ink Do not write above this line

1. Corporate Name: The Chicagoland Area Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.

2. Post Office Address to which a copy of any process against the corporation that may be served on the Secretary of State may be mailed: 5005 LBJ Freeway #526, Dallas, Texas 775244

3. The Dissolution of the Corporation was duly authorized on: 3/29/21
Month Day, Year

By a majority of the board of the directors, in accordance with Section 112.05.

By written consent, signed by all directors entitled to vote on dissolution, in accordance with Section 108.45 of this Act.

By written consent, signed by all members entitled to vote on dissolution, in accordance with Section 112.10, board of director action not being required. (See Note 1 on back.)

By the members in accordance with Section 112.15, resolution having been duly adopted and submitted to the members. At a meeting of members, not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute and by the Articles of Incorporation were voted in favor of the dissolution. (See Notes 2 and 3 on back.)

By the members, in accordance with Sections 112.10 and 107.10, a resolution having been duly adopted and submitted to the members. A consent in writing has been signed by members having not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute and by the Articles of Incorporation. Members who have not consented in writing have been given notice in accordance with Section 107.10. (See Notes 3 and 4 on back.)

4. a) The undersigned corporation has caused these Articles to be signed by a duly authorized officer* (see next page) who affirms, under penalties of perjury, that the facts stated herein are true and correct.

All signatures must be in BLACK INK.

Dated April 5, 2021 Susan G. Komen Chicago
Month Day Year Exact Name of Corporation

Suzet M. McKinney
Any Authorized Officer's Signature
Suzet M. McKinney, Board President
Name and Title (type or print)

(continued on back)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

*If there are no officers and the dissolution is authorized by the board of directors, a majority of the directors must SIGN BELOW and type or print their names.

b) The undersigned affirms, under penalties of perjury, that the facts stated herein are true.

Dated _____, _____
Month Day Year

Signature

Name and Title (type or print)

Signature

Name and Title (type or print)

Signature

Name and Title (type or print)

Signature

Name and Title (type or print)

NOTES

1. Members may authorize dissolution by their unanimous written consent. This does not require any action of the board of directors and does not require a membership meeting.
2. To be effective, the dissolution must receive the affirmative vote or consent of at least two-thirds of the members entitled to vote on dissolution, and, if class voting applies, then also at least two-thirds of the votes within each class.
3. If the Articles of Incorporation so provide, the two-thirds vote requirement may be superseded by any smaller or larger vote requirement, not less than a majority of the members entitled to vote and not less than a majority within each class when class voting applies.
4. When member authorization is by less than unanimous written consent, all members must be given notice of the proposed dissolution actions at least five days before the consent is signed. Members who have not signed the consent must be given prompt notice that dissolution was duly authorized.

BARBARA K. CEGAVSKE
Secretary of State

STATE OF NEVADA
PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY



**OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE**

Commercial Recordings Division
202 N. Carson Street
Carson City, NV 89701
Telephone (775) 684-5708
Fax (775) 684-7138
North Las Vegas City Hall
2250 Las Vegas Blvd North, Suite 400
North Las Vegas, NV 89030
Telephone (702) 486-2880
Fax (702) 486-2888

KIMBERLEY PERONDI
Deputy Secretary for
Commercial Recordings

Business Entity - Filing Acknowledgement

09/16/2021

Work Order Item Number: W2021091600778-1588839
Filing Number: 20211755288
Filing Type: Voluntary Dissolution by Directors and Members or
Directors Alone
Filing Date/Time: 9/16/2021 8:00:00 AM
Filing Page(s): 2

Indexed Entity Information:

Entity ID: C889-1997

Entity Name: THE LAS VEGAS
CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN
BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, A
NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

Entity Status: Dissolved

Expiration Date: None

The attached document(s) were filed with the Nevada Secretary of State, Commercial Recording Division. The filing date and time have been affixed to each document, indicating the date and time of filing. A filing number is also affixed and can be used to reference this document in the future.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Barbara K. Cegavske".

BARBARA K. CEGAVSKE
Secretary of State

BARBARA K. CEGAVSKE

Secretary of State

KIMBERLEY PERONDI

*Deputy Secretary for
Commercial Recordings*

STATE OF NEVADA
PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY



**OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE**

Commercial Recordings Division

*202 N. Carson Street
Carson City, NV 89701
Telephone (775) 684-5708
Fax (775) 684-7138*

*North Las Vegas City Hall
2250 Las Vegas Blvd North, Suite 400
North Las Vegas, NV 89030
Telephone (702) 486-2880
Fax (702) 486-2888*

Commercial Registered Agent

CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

112 NORTH CURRY STREET, Carson City, NV 89703, USA

The attached document(s) were filed with the Nevada Secretary of State, Commercial Recording Division. The filing date and time have been affixed to each document, indicating the date and time of filing. A filing number is also affixed and can be used to reference this document in the future.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Barbara K. Cegavske".

BARBARA K. CEGAVSKE
Secretary of State



BARBARA K. CEGAVSKE
 Secretary of State
 202 North Carson Street
 Carson City, Nevada 89701-4201
 (775) 684-5708
 Website: www.nvsos.gov

Filed in the Office of <i>Barbara K. Cegavske</i>	Business Number C889-1997
Secretary of State State Of Nevada	Filing Number 20211755288
	Filed On 9/16/2021 8:00:00 AM
	Number of Pages 2

Certificate of Dissolution/Withdrawal Non-Profit Corporation

NRS 82, 81.010, 81.170-81.270, 81.410, 80 and 84

TYPE OR PRINT - USE DARK INK ONLY - DO NOT HIGHLIGHT

1. Entity Information:	Name of entity as on file with the Nevada Secretary of State: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">The Las Vegas Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation</div> Entity or Nevada Business Identification Number (NVID): <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">NV19971088755</div>																
2. Effective Date and Time: (Optional)	Date: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 1.2em;">8-27-2021</div> Time: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px;"> </div> (must not be later than 90 days after the certificate is filed)																
3. Type of Dissolution/ Withdrawal Filing Being Completed: (Select only one box)	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> NRS 82.446: Voluntary Dissolution at Request of Members A corporation may be dissolved and its affairs wound up voluntarily by the written request of a majority of the members of any person or superior organization whose approval is required by a provision of the articles authorized by NRS 82.091. The request must be set forth in the following format: a) Be addressed to the directors. b) Specify reasons why the winding up of affairs of the corporation is deemed advisable. c) Name three persons who are members to act as trustees in liquidation and in winding up of the affairs of the corporation. The act of a majority of the directors as trustees remaining in office is the act of the directors as trustees. A copy of said request as described above must accompany this form. </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NRS 82.451: Voluntary Dissolution by Directors and Members or by Directors Alone; Directors to Act as Trustees For Liquidation and Winding Up of Corporate Affairs Names and addresses, either residence or business, of the president, secretary, and treasurer, or the equivalent thereof, and all directors of the corporation : <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">see exhibit A</td> <td style="width: 50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">President or Equivalent</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Jo Duszkiwicz</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">9272 Maplehurst Trail, Reno, NV 89523</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Secretary or Equivalent</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Treasurer or Equivalent</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Director</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Address</td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;"> I declare that a resolution to dissolve the above named corporation has been adopted by the board of directors and by any superior organization whose approval is required by a provision of the articles authorized by NRS 82.091. If there are members entitled to vote to take action upon the resolution to dissolve, the undersigned further declare that the resolution has been adopted by a majority of all the voting power. </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> NRS 80.200: Withdrawal of Foreign Non-Profit Corporation Qualified to do Business in Nevada State or country of incorporation: (required) _____ Modified name (if foreign qualification filed pursuant to 80.025) _____ </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;"> The corporation hereby notifies the Secretary of State of Nevada of its intention to surrender its right to transact business and withdraw from the State of Nevada. By authority of a resolution of the board of directors of said corporation, this notice of withdrawal is executed by the proper officers thereof. </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> NRS 84: Dissolution For a Nevada Corporation Sole </div>	see exhibit A		President or Equivalent	Address	Jo Duszkiwicz	9272 Maplehurst Trail, Reno, NV 89523	Secretary or Equivalent	Address			Treasurer or Equivalent	Address			Director	Address
see exhibit A																	
President or Equivalent	Address																
Jo Duszkiwicz	9272 Maplehurst Trail, Reno, NV 89523																
Secretary or Equivalent	Address																
Treasurer or Equivalent	Address																
Director	Address																
4. Signature*: (Required)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Jo Duszkiwicz</i> Signature of Officer, Incorporator or Director </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; font-size: 1.2em; margin-bottom: 5px;">President, Komen Nevada</div> Title </div> </div>																

*attach a plain 8 1/2" x 11" sheet to list additional signatures.
 FILING FEE: \$50.00

EXHIBIT A
DISSOLUTION OF THE LAS VEGAS CHAPTER OF
THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name	Title	Address
Jo A Duszkievicz	President	9282 Maplehurst Trail, Reno, NV 89523
Jill Anderson	Treasurer	25 Dry Brook Trail, Henderson NV 89052
Cybill Dotson	Secretary	353 E Bonneville Avenue, #239, Las Vegas, NV 89101
Stephani Christensen	Director	2312 Pearl Crest St., Las Vegas, NV, 89134
Steve Keltie	Director	158 Uccello Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89138
Lindsay Knox	Director	100 W. Liberty St., 10 th Floor Reno, NV 89501
Rhonda Nolan	Director	6901 E Lake Mead Blvd. #2109, Las Vegas, NV, 89156
Kelcey West	Director	4930 Teal Petals Street, North Las Vegas, NV 89081
Mae Worthey Thomas	Director	9009 Successful Court, Las Vegas, NB 89149



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE-Secretary of State

5664-092-4
JULY 16, 2021

ILLINOIS CORPORATION SERVICE C
801 ADLAI STEVENSON DRIVE
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62703-4261

RE THE PEORIA MEMORIAL AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANC

DEAR SIR OR MADAM:

IN ACCORDANCE WITH YOUR RECENT REQUEST, I AM ENCLOSING THE ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION REGARDING THE ABOVE CORPORATION.

THE REQUIRED FILING FEE HAS BEEN RECEIVED AND PLACED TO THE CREDIT OF THE CORPORATION.

SINCERELY,

JESSE WHITE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS SERVICES
CORPORATION DIVISION
TELEPHONE (217) 782-6961

FORM NFP 112.20 (rev. Dec. 2003)
ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION
General Not For Profit Corporation Act

Secretary of State
Department of Business Services
501 S. Second St., Rm. 350
Springfield, IL 62756
217-782-6961
www.cyberdriveillinois.com

FILED

JUL 16 2021

JESSE WHITE
SECRETARY OF STATE

Remit payment in the form of a
check or money order payable
to Secretary of State.

File # 50040924 Filing Fee: \$5 Approved: Ry

Submit in duplicate Type or Print clearly in black ink Do not write above this line

1. Corporate Name: The Peoria Memorial Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.

2. Post Office Address to which a copy of any process against the corporation that may be served on the Secretary of State may be mailed: 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, TX 75380

3. The Dissolution of the Corporation was duly authorized on: June 23, 2021
Month Day, Year

By a majority of the board of the directors, in accordance with Section 112.05.

By written consent, signed by all directors entitled to vote on dissolution, in accordance with Section 108.45 of this Act.

By written consent, signed by all members entitled to vote on dissolution, in accordance with Section 112.10, board of director action not being required. (See Note 1 on back.)

By the members in accordance with Section 112.15, resolution having been duly adopted and submitted to the members. At a meeting of members, not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute and by the Articles of Incorporation were voted in favor of the dissolution. (See Notes 2 and 3 on back.)

By the members, in accordance with Sections 112.10 and 107.10, a resolution having been duly adopted and submitted to the members. A consent in writing has been signed by members having not less than the minimum number of votes required by statute and by the Articles of Incorporation. Members who have not consented in writing have been given notice in accordance with Section 107.10. (See Notes 3 and 4 on back.)

4. a) The undersigned corporation has caused these Articles to be signed by a duly authorized officer* (see next page) who affirms, under penalties of perjury, that the facts stated herein are true and correct.

All signatures must be in BLACK INK.

Dated June 23, 2021 The Peoria Memorial Affiliate of
Month Day Year Exact Name of Corporation
Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer
Foundation, Inc.
John K. Miller
Any Authorized Officer's Signature
John K. Miller Board President
Name and Title (type or print)

(continued on back)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this written consent as of the date set forth above.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

X John K. Miller
John Miller

Being attorney-in-fact to the Company

BOARD:

John K. Miller
John Miller

Pam Veerman
Pam Veerman

Helene Peterson
Helene Peterson

Kathryn Spitznagle
Kathryn Spitznagle

Shellie McEvers
Shellie McEvers

Kimberly Lemman
Kimberly Lemman

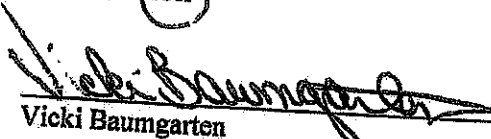
Sherman Woodhouse
Sherman Woodhouse

Jessica Guingrich
Jessica Guingrich

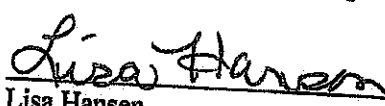
Courtney Newgard
Courtney Newgard



Nicholas Esser



Vicki Baumgarten



Lisa Hansen



Mary Corrigan

*Being all of the members of the board of
directors of the Company*



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF

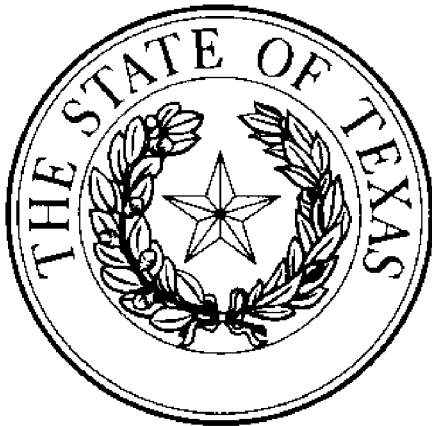
THE SAN ANTONIO CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.
File Number: 146314201

The undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that the Certificate of Termination for the above named entity has been received in this office and has been found to conform to the applicable provisions of law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Deputy Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing filing effective on the date shown below.


Dated: 10/13/2021

Effective: 10/13/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jose A. Esparza".

Jose A. Esparza
Deputy Secretary of State

<p>Form 652 (Revised 05/11)</p> <p>Return in duplicate to: Secretary of State P.O. Box 13697 Austin, TX 78711-3697 512 463-5555 FAX: 512 463-5709 Filing Fee: \$5</p>	 <p>Certificate of Termination of a Domestic Nonprofit Corporation or Cooperative Association</p>	<p>This space reserved for office use.</p>
---	---	--

Entity Information

1. The name of the domestic entity is:
The San Antonio Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc
2. The entity is organized under Texas law as a nonprofit corporation cooperative association.
3. The date of formation of the entity is: October 9, 1997
4. The file number issued to the entity by the secretary of state is: 0146314201

Governing Persons

5. The names and addresses of each of the entity's governing persons are: (see instructions)

GOVERNING PERSON 1				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 2				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
<i>First Name</i>	<i>M.I.</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>Suffix</i>	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
<i>Organization Name</i>				
ADDRESS				
<i>Street or Mailing Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

GOVERNING PERSON 3				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
First Name	M.I.	Last Name	Suffix	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
Organization Name				
ADDRESS				
Street or Mailing Address		City	State	Country Zip Code

GOVERNING PERSON 4				
NAME (Enter the name of either an individual or an organization, but not both.)				
IF INDIVIDUAL				
See Attached.				
First Name	M.I.	Last Name	Suffix	
OR				
IF ORGANIZATION				
Organization Name				
ADDRESS				
Street or Mailing Address		City	State	Country Zip Code

Event Requiring Winding Up
(See instructions.)

6. The nature of the event requiring winding up is set forth below: (Select either A, B, C, D, or E.)

- A. A voluntary decision to wind up the entity has been approved in the manner required by the Texas Business Organizations Code and by the governing documents of the entity.
 - B. The period of duration specified in the governing documents of the entity has expired.
 - C. The occurrence of an event specified in the governing documents of the entity that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
 - D. The occurrence of an event specified in the Texas Business Organizations Code that requires the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity
- OR
- E. A court decree requiring the winding up, dissolution, or termination of the entity has been rendered under the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code or other law.

Completion of Winding Up

7. The filing entity has complied with the provisions of the Texas Business Organizations Code governing its winding up.

Supplemental Information Required For a Nonprofit Corporation

The undersigned authorized person acting on behalf of the named nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. Any property of the nonprofit corporation has been transferred, conveyed, applied, or distributed in accordance with chapter 11 and chapter 22 of the Texas Business Organizations Code.
2. There is no suit pending against the nonprofit corporation or that adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment, order or decree that may be entered against the nonprofit corporation in a pending suit.
3. If the nonprofit corporation received and held property permitted to be used only for charitable, religious, eleemosynary, benevolent, educational, or similar purposes, but the nonprofit corporation did not hold the property on a condition requiring return, transfer, or conveyance because of the winding up and termination, that the distribution of that property has been effected in accordance with a plan of distribution adopted in compliance with the BOC for the distribution of that property.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

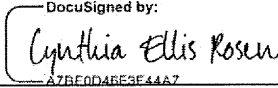
- A. This document becomes effective when the document is filed by the secretary of state.
- B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____
- C. This document takes effect upon the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument and certifies under penalty of perjury that the undersigned is authorized under the provisions of law governing the entity to execute the filing instrument.

Date: 4/30/2021

By: 

A person authorized by law to execute the filing instrument
(see instructions)

Cynthia Ellis Rosen
Printed or typed name of authorized person

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF TERMINATION

THE SAN ANTONIO CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC

BOARD MEMBERS

Name	Title	Address
Cynthia Ellis Rosen	President	2301 Broadway Street San Antonio, TX 78215
Brennan Kucera	Vice President	2028 East Ben White Blvd. Ste 2040-2015 Austin, TX 78741
Marci Aguirre	Treasurer	1915 West Gramercy San Antonio, TX 78201
Desaree LaMacchia	Secretary	401 E Sonterra Blvd Ste 175, San Antonio, TX 78258
Frank Arredondo	Board Member	6315 HWY 87 East San Antonio, TX 78222
Jennifer Boland	Board Member	739 E César E. Chávez Blvd San Antonio, TX 78205
Geraldine Breeding	Board Member	9311 San Pedro Avenue San Antonio, Texas 78216
Karen Carcamo	Board Member	3903 Wiseman Blvd, Suite 200 San Antonio, TX 78251
Sanjuanita Garza-Cox	Board Member	30 Royal Hts. San Antonio, TX 78257
Kathleen Golden	Board Member	3500 Wiseman Blvd San Antonio, TX 78251
Debra Guerrero	Board Member	200 Concord Plaza Drive San Antonio, TX 78216
Shianne Hancock	Board Member	19026 Ridgewood Pkwy #309 San Antonio, TX 78259
Travis Kowalski	Board Member	4039 East I-10 San Antonio, TX 78219
Lorrena Paz	Board Member	830 East Erie San Antonio, TX 78212

Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF MERGER, WHICH MERGES:

"GRAND RAPIDS AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREASTCANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION,

WITH AND INTO "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2021, AT 2:55 O`CLOCK P.M.




Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

6200417 8100M
SR# 20213102792

Authentication: 204034782
Date: 08-30-21

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:55 PM 08/27/2021
FILED 02:55 PM 08/27/2021
SR 20213102792 - File Number 3106507

**STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF MERGER OF
DOMESTIC CORPORATION INTO
FOREIGN CORPORATION**

Pursuant to Title 8, Section 252 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the undersigned surviving corporation executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name of each constituent corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation, and Grand Rapids Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Title 8, Section 256.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation of the surviving corporation shall be its Certificate of Incorporation.

FIFTH: The merger is to become effective on _____.

SIXTH: The Agreement of Merger is on file at 13370 Noel Road, Suite 801880, Dallas, Texas, 75380, the place of business of the surviving corporation.

SEVENTH: A copy of the Agreement of Merger will be furnished by the surviving corporation on request, without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

EIGHT: The surviving corporation agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the surviving corporation arising from this merger, including any suit or other proceeding to enforce the rights of any stockholders as determined in appraisal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of Section 256 of the Delaware General Corporation laws, and irrevocably appoints the Secretary of State of Delaware as its agent to accept services of process in any such suit or proceeding. The Secretary of State shall mail any such process to the surviving corporation at 13370 Noel Road, Suite 801880, Dallas, Texas , 75380.

By: 
Authorized Officer

Name: Eunice Nakamura
Print or Type

Title: General Counsel & Corporate Secretary



Office of the Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that a filing instrument merging

The Greater Atlanta Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
Foreign Nonprofit Corporation
Georgia, USA
[Entity not of Record, Filing Number Not Available]

Into

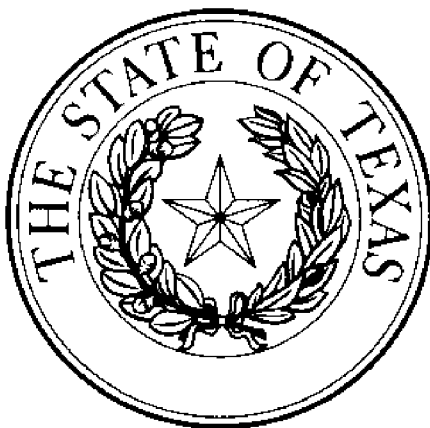
THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
Domestic Nonprofit Corporation
[File Number: 61578401]

has been received in this office and has been found to conform to law.

Accordingly, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by the virtue of the authority vested in the secretary by law, hereby issues this certificate evidencing the acceptance and filing of the merger on the date shown below.

Dated: 04/08/2021

Effective: 04/08/2021



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ruth R. Hughs".

Ruth R. Hughs
Secretary of State

Form 624
(Revised 12/15)
 Return in duplicate to:
 Secretary of State
 P.O. Box 13697
 Austin, TX 78711-3697
 512 463-5555
 FAX: 512 463-5709
Filing Fee: see instructions



This space reserved for office use.

FILED
 In the Office of the
 Secretary of State of Texas

APR 21 2021

**Certificate of Merger
 for Nonprofit Corporations**

Corporations Section

Parties to the Merger

Pursuant to chapter 10 and Title 2 of the Texas Business Organizations Code, the undersigned parties submit this certificate of merger.

The name, organizational form, state of incorporation, and file number, if any, issued by the secretary of state for each organization that is a party to the merger are as follows:

Party 1

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

TX **USA** The file number, if any, is **0061578401**

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is **13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889** **Dallas** **TX**

Address City State
 The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 2

Detroit Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

MI **USA** The file number, if any, is _____

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is **13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889** **Dallas** **TX**

Address City State
 The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 3

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

The file number, if any, is _____

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is _____
Address City State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Plan of Merger

The plan of merger is attached.

If the plan of merger is not attached, the following statements must be completed.

Alternative Statements

In lieu of providing the plan of merger, each domestic nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. A plan of merger is on file at the principal place of business of each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation that is named in this form as a party to the merger or an organization created by the merger.

2. On written request, a copy of the plan of merger will be furnished without cost by each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to any member of any domestic nonprofit corporation that is a party to or created by the plan of merger and, if the certificate of merger identifies multiple surviving domestic nonprofit corporations or non-code organizations, to any creditor or obligee of the parties to the merger at the time of the merger if a liability or obligation is then outstanding.

Item 3A is the default selection. If the merger effected an amendment to, a restatement of, or an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving filing entity, you must select and complete one of the options shown below. Options 3B and 3C require the submission of the described attachment.

3A. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation that is a party to the merger are effected by the merger.

3B. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation are being effected by the merger or by the restated certificate of formation of the surviving nonprofit corporation named in the attached restated certificate of formation.

3C. The plan of merger effected an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving nonprofit corporation. The amendments being made and the name of the surviving entity restating its certificate of formation are set forth in the attached restated certificate of formation containing amendments.

3D. The plan of merger effected amendments or changes to the following surviving nonprofit corporation's certificate of formation.

Name of filing entity effecting amendments

Amendment Text Area

[Empty rectangular box for amendment text]

4. Organizations Created by Merger

The name, jurisdiction of organization, principal place of business address, and entity description of each domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to be created pursuant to the plan of merger are set forth below. The certificate of formation of each new domestic nonprofit corporation to be created is being filed with this certificate of merger.

Name of New Organization 1 _____ *Jurisdiction* _____ *Entity Type (See instructions)* _____

Principal Place of Business Address _____ *City* _____ *State* _____ *Zip Code* _____

Name of New Organization 2 _____ *Jurisdiction* _____ *Entity Type (See instructions)* _____

Principal Place of Business Address _____ *City* _____ *State* _____ *Zip Code* _____

Name of New Organization 3 _____ *Jurisdiction* _____ *Entity Type (See instructions)* _____

Principal Place of Business Address _____ *City* _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Approval of the Plan of Merger

The plan of merger has been approved as required by the laws of the jurisdiction of formation of each organization that is a party to the merger and by the governing documents of those organizations.

The approval of the members of THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION
Name of domestic nonprofit corporation
was not required by the provisions of the BOC.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

- A. This document becomes effective when the document is accepted and filed by the secretary of state.
- B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____
- C. This document takes effect on the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Text Area

[Empty rectangular box for text area]

Tax Certificate

- Attached hereto is a certificate from the comptroller of public accounts that all taxes under title 2, Tax Code, have been paid by the non-surviving filing entity.
- In lieu of providing the tax certificate, one or more of the surviving, acquiring or newly created organizations will be liable for the payment of the required franchise taxes.

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument. The undersigned certifies that the statements contained herein are true and correct, and that the person signing is authorized under the provisions of the Business Organizations Code, or other law applicable to and governing the merging entity, to execute the filing instrument.

Date: 4/12/2021

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Merging Entity Name

[Signature] General Counsel & Corporate Secretary
Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Eunice Nakamura

Printed or typed name of authorized person

DETROIT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Merging Entity Name

President, Komen Greater Detroit Board of Directors
Gwendolyn Moore
Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Gwendolyn Moore

Printed or typed name of authorized person

Merging Entity Name

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Printed or typed name of authorized person

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (this "*Agreement*"), dated as of February 26, 2021, is entered into by and between THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN, a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation ("*Komen HQ*"), and the DETROIT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN GREATER DETROIT, a Delaware non-stock, non-profit corporation (the "*Affiliate*"). Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are individually referred to as a "*Party*" and together as the "*Parties*".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, (a) the Certificate of Incorporation of Komen HQ was filed with the Texas Secretary of State on July 22, 1982; and (b) the Certificate of Incorporation of the Affiliate was filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on May 6, 2016;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ is an organization exempt from federal taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*");

WHEREAS, each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is organized and operated exclusively for charitable, scientific and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Code;

WHEREAS, the business and affairs of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is managed, and all of the powers of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are exercised, by the Board of Directors of the Komen HQ ("*Komen Board*") and the Board of Directors of the Affiliate (the "*Affiliate Board*"), respectively;

WHEREAS, the Komen Board and the Affiliate Board has declared it advisable, desirable and in the best interests of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate to merge the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ, with Komen HQ being the Surviving Corporation (as defined below), pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "*Act*") and the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "*TBOC*") and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, pursuant to its authority, (a) the Komen Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ and (b) the Affiliate Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ in each case upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Merger (as defined below) will accomplish efficiency and cost savings in the delivery of charitable services by Komen HQ in the regions currently separately served by the Affiliate;

WHEREAS, as of the Effective Time (as defined below), Komen HQ will receive all of the assets of the Affiliate and will use these assets in the conduct of its charitable activities;

WHEREAS, the Merger will be a one-time transfer of the assets of the Affiliate, all the assets involved in the transfer will be devoted to the promotion of the Komen HQ's tax-exempt purposes, and such transfer will be "substantially related" (within the meaning of Treasury regulations § 1.513-1(d)) to the exempt charitable purposes of the Komen HQ;

WHEREAS, Affiliate warrants and represents that it has no liabilities other than those listed on Exhibit A attached hereto and is not engaged in an unrelated trade or business;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ will, by operation of law, assume all liabilities of the Affiliate as of the Effective Time; and

WHEREAS, after the Merger, Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, will continue to aid, support and make contributions, donations and grants to charitable or benevolent organizations that are primarily concerned with research, education, screening, detection, prevention, treatment or study of breast cancer and will continue to operate primarily for charitable purposes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENTS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals.** The Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

2. **Effective Time.** At the Effective Time, the Affiliate will merge with and into Komen HQ, whereupon the separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease, and Komen HQ shall survive as the Surviving Corporation, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Act and the TBOC (the "*Merger*"). On the Closing Date (as defined below), the Parties shall cooperate and cause the Merger to be consummated by filing a Certificate of Merger substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "*Certificate of Merger*"), together with each other certificate and document required to be filed therewith with the Secretary of State of Delaware pursuant to the Act and the Texas Secretary of State pursuant to the TBOC. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and upon satisfaction of all requirements of applicable law, the Merger shall be effective at the time and on the date of the filing of the Certificate of Merger (the "*Effective Time*").

3. **Komen HQ as the Surviving Corporation.** As of the Effective Time, all of the properties, assets, rights, privileges, immunities, and powers of the Affiliate shall vest in Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, and all debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Affiliate shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation. For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Effective Time, all trade names of the Affiliate shall be transferred and owned by Komen HQ. From and after the Effective Time, Komen HQ, which is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "*Surviving Corporation*," shall continue to exist under the name The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., d/b/a Susan G. Komen. The separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease at the Effective Time in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the TBOC.

4. **Covenants and Agreements.**

(a) Komen HQ covenants and agrees that, as the Surviving Corporation, it shall be liable for all the obligations of the Affiliate outstanding as of the Effective Time and hereby expressly assumes all such obligations as of the Effective Time.

(b) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate has provided, prior to the date hereof, to the other Party all information (i) which has been requested by the other Party, (ii) which would, in whole or in part, make any of the information set forth herein not misleading, or (iii) which would have a material effect on the transaction contemplated herein.

(c) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate agrees to provide to the other Party any updates, additions, changes or corrections to any information provided that is necessary to make such information substantially complete, accurate and current through the Effective Time.

(d) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate covenants and agrees that, during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time (except as otherwise specifically contemplated by the terms of this Agreement), it shall carry on its business in the usual, regular and ordinary course in substantially the same manner as previously conducted and shall not enter into any material contracts or incur material financial obligations without notifying the other Party in advance thereof.

5. Representations and Warranties of the Affiliate. The Affiliate represents and warrants the following with respect to the Affiliate:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Affiliate is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization; Enforceability. Affiliate has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Affiliate Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of the Affiliate's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of the Affiliate. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Affiliate and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Affiliate, enforceable against the Affiliate in accordance with its terms.

(c) Subsidiaries and Affiliates. Affiliate has no subsidiaries or affiliates.

(d) Taxation. Affiliate has timely filed all federal, state, local and other tax returns and tax reports, if any, required to be filed with respect to the activities of the Affiliate with the appropriate governmental authority. All such returns and reports are true, correct and complete, and all amounts shown as owing on them have been paid, including all interest, penalties, deficiencies and assessments, if any. No examination or audit of any tax return or report of the Affiliate by any applicable governmental or tax authority is currently in progress.

(e) Litigation. There is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding, administrative proceeding, inquiries, audit or governmental investigation pending or, to the knowledge of Affiliate after reasonable inquiry, threatened against the Affiliate, its activities or any of its assets, at law or in equity or before any federal, state, municipal, local or other governmental authority, or before any arbitrator. Affiliate is not subject to any judgment, order, writ or decree of any court or other governmental authority.

(f) Compliance with Laws and Regulations. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, Affiliate has conducted its operations and activities in compliance in all material respects with (i) all applicable laws, rules, regulations and codes and (ii) all applicable orders, rules, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees and ordinances. Affiliate has not received any notification of any asserted present or past failure by it to comply in any material respect with such laws, rules or regulations, or such orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or ordinances.

(g) Liabilities and Contracts. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth all liabilities to which the Affiliate remains subject as of the Effective Time (the "*Liabilities*") and all agreements, contracts, leases or subleases (whether of real or personal property), commitments or arrangements of the Affiliate in effect on the Effective Time (the "*Contracts*"), and, as to the Contracts, are valid and in full force and effect with no default by the Affiliate thereunder.

(h) No Undisclosed Liabilities. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the Affiliate has, and as of the Closing Date, will have, no material debts, liabilities, commitments, or obligations of any nature, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, relating to its activities, other than those previously disclosed or which are fully reflected or reserved against on the financial statements referenced below.

(i) Financial Statements. Affiliate has provided to Komen HQ, or Komen HQ otherwise has access to, copies of its balance sheets and financial statements for the years ending 2017, 2018 and 2019 (the "*Affiliate Financial Statements*"). To the best of its knowledge after, the Affiliate Financial Statements (i) are in accord with the books and records of the Affiliate, which books and records are true, correct and complete, and (ii) fully and fairly present the financial condition of the Affiliate as of the date indicated and the results of operations of the Affiliate for the period indicated.

6. Representations and Warranties of Komen HQ. Komen HQ represents and warrants the following with respect to the Komen HQ:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Komen HQ is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization; Enforceability. Komen HQ has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Komen Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of Komen HQ's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of Komen HQ. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Komen HQ and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Komen HQ, enforceable against Komen HQ in accordance with its terms.

7. Survival of Representations, Warranties, and Covenants. All representations and warranties of both the Affiliate and Komen HQ contained in this Agreement, the exhibits and any other documents or writings furnished by it to the other Party pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Merger for the benefit of the Surviving Corporation.

8. Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation. The Articles of Incorporation of Komen HQ, in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

9. **Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.** The Bylaws of Komen HQ, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

10. **Officers and Directors of the Surviving Corporation.** The officers and directors of Komen HQ immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers and directors of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, from and after the Effective Time until their successors have been duly elected, appointed or qualified or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal in accordance with the Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.

11. **Effectuating the Merger.** The consummation and completion of the Merger (the date of consummation of the Merger, the "**Closing Date**") shall take place immediately following the execution of this Agreement. Each of the Parties agrees that it will cause to be executed, filed and recorded any document or documents prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware and State of Texas, and that it will cause to be performed all necessary and desirable acts within the State of Delaware and State of Texas and elsewhere to effectuate the transactions herein provided, including (a) filing or supplying all applications, notifications and information required to be filed or supplied by it pursuant to applicable law, (b) obtaining all consents and approvals necessary to be obtained by it in order to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) coordinating and cooperating with the other Party in exchanging such information and providing such reasonable assistance as may be reasonably requested by the other Party.

12. **Termination or Abandonment.** At any time prior to the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Delaware Secretary of State or the Texas Secretary of State, this Agreement may be terminated and abandoned by Komen HQ if the Affiliate is in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations hereunder. In the event of termination or abandonment of the Merger by Komen HQ pursuant to the terms hereof, written notice thereof shall forthwith be given to the Affiliate and the agreements and transactions contemplated hereby shall be terminated, nullified, and abandoned upon the delivery of such written notice. After any termination and abandonment of the Merger pursuant to this **Section 12**, each Party shall keep confidential all information provided by the other Party pursuant to this Agreement which is not in the public domain. This obligation of confidentiality will commence upon the Effective Time and continue indefinitely.

13. **Consent to Service of Process.** Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the Affiliate in either Delaware or Texas, as applicable, and irrevocably appoints Corporation Service Company in the State of Texas as its agent to accept service of process in any such suit or proceeding. A copy of such process shall be mailed to the Surviving Corporation at the following addresses, as applicable:

For service of process in the State of Texas:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company, dba CSC Lawyers Incorporating Service Company
211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620
Austin, Texas 78701-3218

For service of process in the State of Delaware:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808

With a copy to:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380

Attention: Office of the General Counsel

14. **Notices.** All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers, and other communications hereunder (each, a "Notice") shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt); (b) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier (receipt requested); (c) on the date sent by facsimile or email (with confirmation of transmission) if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and on the next business day if sent after normal business hours of the recipient; or (d) on the third (3rd) day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid). Notices must be sent to the respective Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified in a Notice given in accordance with this Section 14):

If to Komen HQ:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380

Attention: Office of the General Counsel

If to Affiliate:

Address: P. O. 1004, Dearborn, MI 48121
Facsimile:

Attention: Gwen Moore

15. **Miscellaneous.**

(a) This Agreement, along with the Certificate of Merger of the Affiliate with and into the Komen HQ, constitute the entire understanding between the Parties with respect to the transaction this Agreement contemplates.

(b) The captions and headings are only for convenience of reference, are not a part of this Agreement, and will not limit or construe the provisions to which they apply. All references in this Agreement to the singular usage will be construed to include the plural and the masculine and neuter usages to include the other and the feminine.

(c) This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, which may be delivered by an exchange of original signature pages or of facsimiles, email attachments or other similar means of electronic transmission, all of which taken together will constitute one single agreement between the Parties.

(d) This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas, without giving application to any conflict of law's provisions that might require the application of the law of another jurisdiction.

(e) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(f) This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by each Party. No waiver by any Party of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by the Party so waiving. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any rights, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

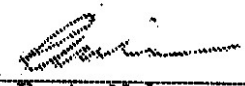
(g) If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

KOMEN HQ:

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN

By: 
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

AFFILIATE:

DETROIT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN GREATER DETROIT

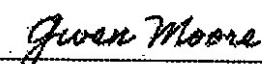
By: 
Name: Gwen Moore
Title: President, Komen Greater Detroit Board of Directors

Exhibit A

Liabilities

Contract	Counterparty	Liability Amount / Type	Termination Date
Services	Give by Cell, a division of Guide by Cell, Inc.	\$7,400 for 24 months	April 17, 2022
Lease	Storage Rentals of America	\$3,348.00 per year	Month-to-month
Services (business)	Tech Soup	No cost	Monthly
Services (file share)	Dropbox	Monthly charge	Monthly
Services (online design tool)	Canva	Monthly charge	Monthly

Exhibit B

STATE OF TEXAS

Certificate of Merger

Pursuant to both Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "TBOC") and Delaware General Corporation Law (the "Act"), the undersigned corporations executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name and state of each of the constituent corporations are: (1) The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation and (2) the Detroit Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. d/b/a Susan G. Komen Greater Detroit, a Delaware non-stock, non-profit corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement and Plan of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Chapter 10, Section 10 of the TBOC and Title 8, Section 252 of the Act.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. d/b/a Susan G. Komen, a Texas non-stock non-profit corporation ("*Surviving Corporation*").

FOURTH: The certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation, as in effect immediately prior to the effective date of the merger, shall be its certificate of incorporation.

FIFTH: The executed Agreement and Plan of Merger is on file at The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, Texas 75380, the principal place of business of the Surviving Corporation.

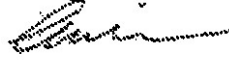
SIXTH: A copy of the Agreement and Plan of Merger will be furnished by the Surviving Corporation, on request and without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

SEVENTH: The Surviving Corporation does not have authorized stock.

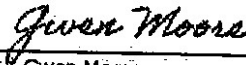
[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each constituent corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by an authorized officer, the 26th day of February 2021.

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
FOUNDATION, INC.

By: 
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

DETROIT AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G.
KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION,
INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN GREATER
DETROIT

By: 
Name: Gwen Moore
Title: President, Komen Greater Detroit Board of Directors

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Form 624

(Revised 12/15)

Return in duplicate to:

Secretary of State

P.O. Box 13697

Austin, TX 78711-3697

512 463-5555

FAX: 512 463-5709

Filing Fee: see instructions



This space reserved for office use.

FILED
In the Office of the
Secretary of State of Texas

APR 21 2021

**Certificate of Merger
for Nonprofit Corporations Corporations Section**

Parties to the Merger

Pursuant to chapter 10 and Title 2 of the Texas Business Organizations Code, the undersigned parties submit this certificate of merger.

The name, organizational form, state of incorporation, and file number, if any, issued by the secretary of state for each organization that is a party to the merger are as follows:

Party 1

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

TX

USA

The file number, if any, is 0061578401

State

Country

Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889

Dallas

TX

Address

City

State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 2

CENTRAL AND SOUTH JERSEY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

DE

USA

The file number, if any, is N/A

State

Country

Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is Two Princess Road, Suite D

Lawrenceville

NJ

Address

City

State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 3

Name of Organization

RECEIVED

APR 21 2021

Secretary of State

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

The file number, if any, is _____

State _____ Country _____ Texas Secretary of State file number _____

Its principal place of business is _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____

- The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.
- The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Plan of Merger

- The plan of merger is attached.

If the plan of merger is not attached, the following statements must be completed.

Alternative Statements

In lieu of providing the plan of merger, each domestic nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. A plan of merger is on file at the principal place of business of each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation that is named in this form as a party to the merger or an organization created by the merger.
2. On written request, a copy of the plan of merger will be furnished without cost by each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to any member of any domestic nonprofit corporation that is a party to or created by the plan of merger and, if the certificate of merger identifies multiple surviving domestic nonprofit corporations or non-code organizations, to any creditor or obligee of the parties to the merger at the time of the merger if a liability or obligation is then outstanding.

Item 3A is the default selection. If the merger effected an amendment to, a restatement of, or an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving filing entity, you must select and complete one of the options shown below. Options 3B and 3C require the submission of the described attachment.

3A. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation that is a party to the merger are effected by the merger.

3B. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation are being effected by the merger or by the restated certificate of formation of the surviving nonprofit corporation named in the attached restated certificate of formation.

3C. The plan of merger effected an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving nonprofit corporation. The amendments being made and the name of the surviving entity restating its certificate of formation are set forth in the attached restated certificate of formation containing amendments.

3D. The plan of merger effected amendments or changes to the following surviving nonprofit corporation's certificate of formation.

Name of filing entity effecting amendments

Amenalment Text Area

4. Organizations Created by Merger

The name, jurisdiction of organization, principal place of business address, and entity description of each domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to be created pursuant to the plan of merger are set forth below. The certificate of formation of each new domestic nonprofit corporation to be created is being filed with this certificate of merger.

Name of New Organization 1 *Jurisdiction* *Entity Type (See instructions)*

Principal Place of Business Address *City* *State* *Zip Code*

Name of New Organization 2 *Jurisdiction* *Entity Type (See instructions)*

Principal Place of Business Address *City* *State* *Zip Code*

Name of New Organization 3 *Jurisdiction* *Entity Type (See instructions)*

Principal Place of Business Address *City* *State* *Zip*

Approval of the Plan of Merger

The plan of merger has been approved as required by the laws of the jurisdiction of formation of each organization that is a party to the merger and by the governing documents of those organizations.

The approval of the members of THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.
Name of domestic nonprofit corporation
was not required by the provisions of the BOC.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

A. This document becomes effective when the document is accepted and filed by the secretary of state.

B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____

C. This document takes effect on the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Text Area

[Empty rectangular box for text area]

Tax Certificate

- Attached hereto is a certificate from the comptroller of public accounts that all taxes under title 2, Tax Code, have been paid by the non-surviving filing entity.
- In lieu of providing the tax certificate, one or more of the surviving, acquiring or newly created organizations will be liable for the payment of the required franchise taxes.

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument. The undersigned certifies that the statements contained herein are true and correct, and that the person signing is authorized under the provisions of the Business Organizations Code, or other law applicable to and governing the merging entity, to execute the filing instrument.

Date: April 21, 2021

CENTRAL AND SOUTH JERSEY AFFILIATE OF THE
SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Merging Entity Name

Celia Moncholi

President

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Celia Moncholi

Printed or typed name of authorized person

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Merging Entity Name

Eunice Nakamura

General Counsel and
Corporate Secretary

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Eunice Nakamura

Printed or typed name of authorized person

Merging Entity Name

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Printed or typed name of authorized person

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (this "*Agreement*"), dated as of 3/17, 2021, is entered into by and between THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN, a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation ("*Komen HQ*"), and the CENTRAL AND SOUTH JERSEY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC., d/b/a SUSAN G. KOMEN NEW JERSEY, a Delaware non-stock, non-profit corporation (the "*Affiliate*"). Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are individually referred to as a "*Party*" and together as the "*Parties*".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, (a) the Certificate of Incorporation of Komen HQ was filed with the Texas Secretary of State on July 22, 1982; (b) the Certificate of Incorporation of the Affiliate was filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on May 19, 2004; and (c) the Application for Certificate of Authority of the Affiliate was filed with the New Jersey Department of State Division of Commercial Recording on July 1, 2004, and the Certificate of Alternate Name was filed May 4, 2020;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ is an organization exempt from federal taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*");

WHEREAS, each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is organized and operated exclusively for charitable, scientific and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Code;

WHEREAS, the business and affairs of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is managed, and all of the powers of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are exercised, by the Board of Directors of the Komen HQ ("*Komen Board*") and the Board of Directors of the Affiliate (the "*Affiliate Board*"), respectively;

WHEREAS, the Komen Board and the Affiliate Board has declared it advisable, desirable and in the best interests of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate to merge the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ, with Komen HQ being the Surviving Corporation (as defined below), pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "*Act*") and the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "*TBOC*") and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, pursuant to its authority, (a) the Komen Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ and (b) the Affiliate Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ in each case upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Merger (as defined below) will accomplish efficiency and cost savings in the delivery of charitable services by Komen HQ in the regions currently separately served by the Affiliate;

WHEREAS, as of the Effective Time (as defined below), Komen HQ will receive all of the assets of the Affiliate and will use these assets in the conduct of its charitable activities;

WHEREAS, the Merger will be a one-time transfer of the assets of the Affiliate, all the assets involved in the transfer will be devoted to the promotion of the Komen HQ's tax-exempt purposes, and such transfer will be "substantially related" (within the meaning of Treasury regulations § 1.513-1(d)) to the exempt charitable purposes of the Komen HQ;

WHEREAS, Affiliate warrants and represents that it has no liabilities other than those listed on Exhibit A attached hereto and is not engaged in an unrelated trade or business;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ will, by operation of law, assume all liabilities of the Affiliate as of the Effective Time; and

WHEREAS, after the Merger, Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, will continue to aid, support and make contributions, donations and grants to charitable or benevolent organizations that are primarily concerned with research, education, screening, detection, prevention, treatment or study of breast cancer and will continue to operate primarily for charitable purposes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENTS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals.** The Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

2. **Effective Time.** At the Effective Time, the Affiliate will merge with and into Komen HQ, whereupon the separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease, and Komen HQ shall survive as the Surviving Corporation, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Act and the TBOC (the "**Merger**"). On the Closing Date (as defined below), the Parties shall cooperate and cause the Merger to be consummated by filing a Certificate of Merger substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (the "**Certificate of Merger**"), together with each other certificate and document required to be filed therewith with the Secretary of State of Delaware pursuant to the Act, along with all other notices and filings required under the Act, and the Texas Secretary of State pursuant to the TBOC. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and upon satisfaction of all requirements of applicable law, the Merger shall be effective at the time and on the date of the filing of the Certificate of Merger (the "**Effective Time**").

3. **Komen HQ as the Surviving Corporation.** As of the Effective Time, all of the properties, assets, rights, privileges, immunities, and powers of the Affiliate shall vest in Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, and all debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Affiliate shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation. For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Effective Time, all trade names of the Affiliate shall be transferred and owned by Komen HQ. From and after the Effective Time, Komen HQ, which is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "**Surviving Corporation**," shall continue to exist under the name The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., d/b/a Susan G. Komen. The separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease at the Effective Time in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the TBOC.

4. **Covenants and Agreements.**

(a) Komen HQ covenants and agrees that, as the Surviving Corporation, it shall be liable for all the obligations of the Affiliate outstanding as of the Effective Time and hereby expressly assumes all such obligations as of the Effective Time.

(b) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate has provided, prior to the date hereof, to the other Party all information (i) which has been requested by the other Party, (ii) which would, in whole or in part, make any of the information set forth herein not misleading, or (iii) which would have a material effect on the transaction contemplated herein.

(c) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate agrees to provide to the other Party any updates, additions, changes or corrections to any information provided that is necessary to make such information substantially complete, accurate and current through the Effective Time.

(d) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate covenants and agrees that, during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time (except as otherwise specifically contemplated by the terms of this Agreement), it shall carry on its business in the usual, regular and ordinary course in substantially the same manner as previously conducted and shall not enter into any material contracts or incur material financial obligations without notifying the other Party in advance thereof.

5. **Representations and Warranties of the Affiliate.** The Affiliate represents and warrants the following with respect to the Affiliate:

(a) **Corporation and Qualification.** Affiliate is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) **Authorization; Enforceability.** Affiliate has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Affiliate Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of the Affiliate's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of the Affiliate. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Affiliate and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Affiliate, enforceable against the Affiliate in accordance with its terms.

(c) **Subsidiaries and Affiliates.** Affiliate has no subsidiaries or affiliates.

(d) **Taxation.** Affiliate has timely filed all federal, state, local and other tax returns and tax reports, if any, required to be filed with respect to the activities of the Affiliate with the appropriate governmental authority. All such returns and reports are true, correct and complete, and all amounts shown as owing on them have been paid, including all interest, penalties, deficiencies and assessments, if any. No examination or audit of any tax return or report of the Affiliate by any applicable governmental or tax authority is currently in progress.

(e) **Litigation.** There is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding, administrative proceeding, inquiries, audit or governmental investigation pending or, to the knowledge of Affiliate after reasonable inquiry, threatened against the Affiliate, its activities or any of its assets, at law or in equity or before any federal, state, municipal, local or other governmental authority, or before any arbitrator. Affiliate is not subject to any judgment, order, writ or decree of any court or other governmental authority.

(f) **Compliance with Laws and Regulations.** To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, Affiliate has conducted its operations and activities in compliance in all material respects

with (i) all applicable laws, rules, regulations and codes and (ii) all applicable orders, rules, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees and ordinances. Affiliate has not received any notification of any asserted present or past failure by it to comply in any material respect with such laws, rules or regulations, or such orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or ordinances.

(g) Liabilities and Contracts. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth all liabilities to which the Affiliate remains subject as of the Effective Time (the "Liabilities") and all agreements, contracts, leases or subleases (whether of real or personal property), commitments or arrangements of the Affiliate in effect on the Effective Time (the "Contracts"), and, as to the Contracts, are valid and in full force and effect with no default by the Affiliate thereunder.

(h) No Undisclosed Liabilities. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the Affiliate has, and as of the Closing Date, will have, no material debts, liabilities, commitments, or obligations of any nature, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, relating to its activities, other than those previously disclosed, or which are fully reflected or reserved against on the financial statements referenced below.

(i) Financial Statements. Affiliate has provided to Komen HQ, or Komen HQ otherwise has access to, copies of its balance sheets and financial statements for the years ending 2017, 2018 and 2019 (the "Affiliate Financial Statements"). To the best of its knowledge after, the Affiliate Financial Statements (i) are in accord with the books and records of the Affiliate, which books and records are true, correct and complete; and (ii) fully and fairly present the financial condition of the Affiliate as of the date indicated and the results of operations of the Affiliate for the period indicated.

6. Representations and Warranties of Komen HQ. Komen HQ represents and warrants the following with respect to the Komen HQ:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Komen HQ is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization, Enforceability. Komen HQ has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Komen Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of Komen HQ's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of Komen HQ. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Komen HQ and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Komen HQ, enforceable against Komen HQ in accordance with its terms.

7. Survival of Representations, Warranties, and Covenants. All representations and warranties of both the Affiliate and Komen HQ contained in this Agreement, the exhibits and any other documents or writings furnished by it to the other Party pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Merger for the benefit of the Surviving Corporation.

8. **Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation.** The Articles of Incorporation of Komen HQ, in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

9. **Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.** The Bylaws of Komen HQ, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

10. **Officers and Directors of the Surviving Corporation.** The officers and directors of Komen HQ immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers and directors of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, from and after the Effective Time until their successors have been duly elected, appointed or qualified or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal in accordance with the Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.

11. **Effectuating the Merger.** The consummation and completion of the Merger (the date of consummation of the Merger, the "*Closing Date*") shall take place immediately following the execution of this Agreement. Each of the Parties agrees that it will cause to be executed, filed and recorded any document or documents prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware and State of Texas, and that it will cause to be performed all necessary and desirable acts within the State of Delaware and State of Texas and elsewhere to effectuate the transactions herein provided, including (a) filing or supplying all applications, notifications and information required to be filed or supplied by it pursuant to applicable law, (b) obtaining all consents and approvals necessary to be obtained by it in order to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) coordinating and cooperating with the other Party in exchanging such information and providing such reasonable assistance as may be reasonably requested by the other Party.

12. **Termination or Abandonment.** At any time prior to the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Delaware Secretary of State or the Texas Secretary of State, this Agreement may be terminated and abandoned by Komen HQ if the Affiliate is in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations hereunder. In the event of termination or abandonment of the Merger by Komen HQ pursuant to the terms hereof, written notice thereof shall forthwith be given to the Affiliate and the agreements and transactions contemplated hereby shall be terminated, nullified, and abandoned upon the delivery of such written notice. After any termination and abandonment of the Merger pursuant to this Section 12, each Party shall keep confidential all information provided by the other Party pursuant to this Agreement which is not in the public domain. This obligation of confidentiality will commence upon the Effective Time and continue indefinitely.

13. **Consent to Service of Process.** Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the Affiliate in either Delaware or Texas, as applicable, and irrevocably appoints Corporation Service Company in the State of Texas as its agent to accept service of process in any such suit or proceeding. A copy of such process shall be mailed to the Surviving Corporation at the following addresses, as applicable:

For service of process in the State of Texas:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company, dba CSC Lawyers Incorporating Service Company
211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620
Austin, Texas 78701-3218

For service of process in the State of Delaware:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808

With a copy to:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380

Attention: Office of the General Counsel

14. **Notices.** All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers, and other communications hereunder (each, a "Notice") shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt); (b) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier (receipt requested); (c) on the date sent by facsimile or email (with confirmation of transmission) if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and on the next business day if sent after normal business hours of the recipient; or (d) on the third (3rd) day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid). Notices must be sent to the respective Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified in a Notice given in accordance with this Section 14):

If to Komen HQ:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas, 75380

Attention: Office of the General Counsel

If to Affiliate:

Address: 521 Burlington Road, Freehold, NJ 07728
Facsimile:

Attention: Suzanne Corson

15. **Miscellaneous.**

(a) This Agreement, along with the Certificate of Merger of the Affiliate with and into the Komen HQ, constitute the entire understanding between the Parties with respect to the transaction this Agreement contemplates.

(b) The captions and headings are only for convenience of reference, are not a part of this Agreement, and will not limit or construe the provisions to which they apply. All references in this Agreement to the singular usage will be construed to include the plural and the masculine and neuter usages to include the other and the feminine.

(c) This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, which may be delivered by an exchange of original signature pages or of facsimiles, email attachments or other similar means of electronic transmission, all of which taken together will constitute one single agreement between the Parties.

(d) This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas, without giving application to any conflict of law's provisions that might require the application of the law of another jurisdiction.

(e) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(f) This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by each Party. No waiver by any Party of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by the Party so waiving. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any rights, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

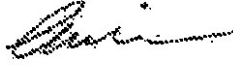
(g) If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

KOMEN HQ:

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN

By: 
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

AFFILIATE:

CENTRAL AND SOUTH JERSEY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN NEW JERSEY


By: 
Name: Celia Moncholi
Title: Board President, CSNJ Affiliate of Susan G Komen

Exhibit A

Liabilities

None

EXHIBIT A

Exhibit B**STATE OF TEXAS****Certificate of Merger**

Pursuant to both Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "TBOC") and Delaware General Corporation Law (the "Act"), the undersigned corporations executed the following Certificate of Merger:

FIRST: The name and state of each of the constituent corporations are: (1) The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation and (2) Central and South Jersey Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Delaware non-stock, non-profit corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement and Plan of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Chapter 10, Section 10 of the TBOC and Title 8, Section 252 of the Act.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock non-profit corporation ("*Surviving Corporation*").

FOURTH: The certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation, as in effect immediately prior to the effective date of the merger, shall be its certificate of incorporation.

FIFTH: The executed Agreement and Plan of Merger is on file at The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas, Texas 75360, the principal place of business of the Surviving Corporation.

SIXTH: A copy of the Agreement and Plan of Merger will be furnished by the Surviving Corporation, on request and without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

SEVENTH: The Surviving Corporation does not have authorized stock.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows]

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each constituent corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by an authorized officer, the 17th day of March 2021.

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

CENTRAL AND SOUTH JERSEY AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: Celia Moncholi
Title: Board President, CSNJ Affiliate of Susan G. Komen

Form 624
 (Revised 12/15)
 Return in duplicate to:
 Secretary of State
 P.O. Box 13697
 Austin, TX 78711-3697
 512 463-5555
 FAX: 512 463-5709
Filing Fee: see instructions



**Certificate of Merger
 for Nonprofit Corporations**

This space reserved for office use.

FILED
 In the Office of the
 Secretary of State of Texas

APR 06 2021

Corporations Section

Parties to the Merger

Pursuant to chapter 10 and Title 2 of the Texas Business Organizations Code, the undersigned parties submit this certificate of merger.

The name, organizational form, state of incorporation, and file number, if any, issued by the secretary of state for each organization that is a party to the merger are as follows:

Party 1

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

TX USA The file number, if any, is 0061578401

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number
 Its principal place of business is 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas TX

- Address City State*
- The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.
 - The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 2

THE DENVER METROPOLITAN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

CO USA The file number, if any, is _____

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number
 Its principal place of business is 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas TX

- Address City State*
- The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.
 - The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 3

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

The file number, if any, is _____

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is _____
Address City State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Plan of Merger

The plan of merger is attached.

If the plan of merger is not attached, the following statements must be completed.

Alternative Statements

In lieu of providing the plan of merger, each domestic nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. A plan of merger is on file at the principal place of business of each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation that is named in this form as a party to the merger or an organization created by the merger.

2. On written request, a copy of the plan of merger will be furnished without cost by each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to any member of any domestic nonprofit corporation that is a party to or created by the plan of merger and, if the certificate of merger identifies multiple surviving domestic nonprofit corporations or non-code organizations, to any creditor or obligee of the parties to the merger at the time of the merger if a liability or obligation is then outstanding.

Item 3A is the default selection. If the merger effected an amendment to, a restatement of, or an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving filing entity, you must select and complete one of the options shown below. Options 3B and 3C require the submission of the described attachment.

3A. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation that is a party to the merger are effected by the merger.

3B. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation are being effected by the merger or by the restated certificate of formation of the surviving nonprofit corporation named in the attached restated certificate of formation.

3C. The plan of merger effected an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving nonprofit corporation. The amendments being made and the name of the surviving entity restating its certificate of formation are set forth in the attached restated certificate of formation containing amendments.

3D. The plan of merger effected amendments or changes to the following surviving nonprofit corporation's certificate of formation.

Name of filing entity effecting amendments

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Text Area

[Empty rectangular box for text area]

Tax Certificate

- Attached hereto is a certificate from the comptroller of public accounts that all taxes under title 2, Tax Code, have been paid by the non-surviving filing entity.
- In lieu of providing the tax certificate, one or more of the surviving, acquiring or newly created organizations will be liable for the payment of the required franchise taxes.

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument. The undersigned certifies that the statements contained herein are true and correct, and that the person signing is authorized under the provisions of the Business Organizations Code, or other law applicable to and governing the merging entity, to execute the filing instrument.

Date: 04/02/2021

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
Merging Entity Name

Eunice Nakamura **General Counsel & Corporate Secretary**
Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)
002650C80243801R238E855CDA07508E cert/oc/works
Eunice Nakamura
 Printed or typed name of authorized person

THE DENVER METROPOLITAN AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION

Merging Entity Name

John DellaSalle **Board President**
Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)
01488A02035284C8FC128A050ECC cert/oc/works
John DellaSalle
 Printed or typed name of authorized person

Merging Entity Name

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Printed or typed name of authorized person

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (this "Agreement"), dated as of February 18, 2021, is entered into by and between THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN, a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation ("Komen HQ"), and THE DENVER METROPOLITAN CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN COLORADO, a Colorado non-stock, non-profit corporation (the "Affiliate"). Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are individually referred to as a "Party" and together as the "Parties".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, (a) the Certificate of Incorporation of Komen HQ was filed with the Texas Secretary of State on July 22, 1982; and (b) the Articles of Incorporation of the Affiliate were filed with the Colorado Secretary of State on May 4, 1992, which Articles were amended by the Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation, filed November 22, 1993;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ is an organization exempt from federal taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");

WHEREAS, each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is organized and operated exclusively for charitable, scientific and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Code;

WHEREAS, the business and affairs of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is managed, and all of the powers of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are exercised, by the Board of Directors of the Komen HQ ("Komen Board") and the Board of Directors of the Affiliate (the "Affiliate Board"), respectively;

WHEREAS, the Komen Board and the Affiliate Board has declared it advisable, desirable and in the best interests of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate to merge the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ, with Komen HQ being the Surviving Corporation (as defined below), pursuant to the provisions of the Colorado Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act (the "Act") and the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "TBOC") and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, pursuant to its authority, (a) the Komen Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ and (b) the Affiliate Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ in each case upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Merger (as defined below) will accomplish efficiency and cost savings in the delivery of charitable services by Komen HQ in the regions currently separately served by the Affiliate;

WHEREAS, as of the Effective Time (as defined below), Komen HQ will receive all of the assets of the Affiliate and will use these assets in the conduct of its charitable activities;

WHEREAS, the Merger will be a one-time transfer of the assets of the Affiliate, all the assets involved in the transfer will be devoted to the promotion of the Komen HQ's tax-exempt purposes, and such transfer will be "substantially related" (within the meaning of Treasury regulations § 1.513-1(d)) to the exempt charitable purposes of the Komen HQ;

WHEREAS, Affiliate warrants and represents that it has no liabilities other than those listed on Exhibit A attached hereto and is not engaged in an unrelated trade or business;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ will, by operation of law, assume all liabilities of the Affiliate as of the Effective Time; and

WHEREAS, after the Merger, Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, will continue to aid, support and make contributions, donations and grants to charitable or benevolent organizations that are primarily concerned with research, education, screening, detection, prevention, treatment or study of breast cancer and will continue to operate primarily for charitable purposes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENTS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals.** The Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
2. **Effective Time.** At the Effective Time, the Affiliate will merge with and into Komen HQ, whereupon the separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease, and Komen HQ shall survive as the Surviving Corporation, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Act and the TBOC (the "Merger"). On the Closing Date (as defined below), the Parties shall cooperate and cause the Merger to be consummated by filing a Certificate and Statement of Merger substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Certificate of Merger"), together with each other certificate and document required to be filed therewith with the Secretary of State of Colorado pursuant to the Act and the Texas Secretary of State pursuant to the TBOC. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and upon satisfaction of all requirements of applicable law, the Merger shall be effective at the time and on the date of the filing of the Certificate of Merger (the "Effective Time").
3. **Komen HQ as the Surviving Corporation.** As of the Effective Time, all of the properties, assets, rights, privileges, immunities, and powers of the Affiliate shall vest in Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, and all debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Affiliate shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation. For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Effective Time, all trade names of the Affiliate shall be transferred and owned by Komen HQ. From and after the Effective Time, Komen HQ, which is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "Surviving Corporation," shall continue to exist under the name Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., d/b/a Susan G. Komen. The separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease at the Effective Time in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the TBOC.
4. **Covenants and Agreements.**
 - (a) Komen HQ covenants and agrees that, as the Surviving Corporation, it shall be liable for all the obligations of the Affiliate outstanding as of the Effective Time and hereby expressly assumes all such obligations as of the Effective Time.
 - (b) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate has provided, prior to the date hereof, to the other Party all information (i) which has been requested by the other Party, (ii) which would, in whole or in part, make any of the information set forth herein not misleading, or (iii) which would have a material effect on the transaction contemplated herein.

(c) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate agrees to provide to the other Party any updates, additions, changes or corrections to any information provided that is necessary to make such information substantially complete, accurate and current through the Effective Time.

(d) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate covenants and agrees that, during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time (except as otherwise specifically contemplated by the terms of this Agreement), it shall carry on its business in the usual, regular and ordinary course in substantially the same manner as previously conducted and shall not enter into any material contracts or incur material financial obligations without notifying the other Party in advance thereof.

5. Representations and Warranties of the Affiliate. The Affiliate represents and warrants the following with respect to the Affiliate:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Affiliate is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Colorado as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization; Enforceability. Affiliate has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Affiliate Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of the Affiliate's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of the Affiliate. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Affiliate and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Affiliate, enforceable against the Affiliate in accordance with its terms.

(c) Subsidiaries and Affiliates. Affiliate has no subsidiaries or affiliates.

(d) Taxation. Affiliate has timely filed all federal, state, local and other tax returns and tax reports, if any, required to be filed with respect to the activities of the Affiliate with the appropriate governmental authority. All such returns and reports are true, correct and complete, and all amounts shown as owing on them have been paid, including all interest, penalties, deficiencies and assessments, if any. No examination or audit of any tax return or report of the Affiliate by any applicable governmental or tax authority is currently in progress.

(e) Litigation. There is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding, administrative proceeding, inquiries, audit or governmental investigation pending or, to the knowledge of Affiliate after reasonable inquiry, threatened against the Affiliate, its activities or any of its assets, at law or in equity or before any federal, state, municipal, local or other governmental authority, or before any arbitrator. Affiliate is not subject to any judgment, order, writ or decree of any court or other governmental authority.

(f) Compliance with Laws and Regulations. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, Affiliate has conducted its operations and activities in compliance in all material respects

with (i) all applicable laws, rules, regulations and codes and (ii) all applicable orders, rules, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees and ordinances. Affiliate has not received any notification of any asserted present or past failure by it to comply in any material respect with such laws, rules or regulations, or such orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or ordinances.

(g) Liabilities and Contracts. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth all liabilities to which the Affiliate remains subject as of the Effective Time (the "*Liabilities*") and all agreements, contracts, leases or subleases (whether of real or personal property), commitments or arrangements of the Affiliate in effect on the Effective Time (the "*Contracts*"), and, as to the Contracts, are valid and in full force and effect with no default by the Affiliate thereunder.

(h) No Undisclosed Liabilities. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the Affiliate has, and as of the Closing Date, will have, no material debts, liabilities, commitments, or obligations of any nature, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, relating to its activities, other than those previously disclosed or which are fully reflected or reserved against on the financial statements referenced below.

(i) Financial Statements. Affiliate has provided to Komen HQ, or Komen HQ otherwise has access to, copies of its balance sheets and financial statements for the years ending 2017, 2018 and 2019 (the "*Affiliate Financial Statements*"). To the best of its knowledge after, the Affiliate Financial Statements (i) are in accord with the books and records of the Affiliate, which books and records are true, correct and complete, and (ii) fully and fairly present the financial condition of the Affiliate as of the date indicated and the results of operations of the Affiliate for the period indicated.

6. Representations and Warranties of Komen HQ. Komen HQ represents and warrants the following with respect to the Komen HQ:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Komen HQ is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization; Enforceability. Komen HQ has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Komen Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of Komen HQ's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of Komen HQ. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Komen HQ and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Komen HQ, enforceable against Komen HQ in accordance with its terms.

7. Survival of Representations, Warranties, and Covenants. All representations and warranties of both the Affiliate and Komen HQ contained in this Agreement, the exhibits and any other documents or writings furnished by it to the other Party pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Merger for the benefit of the Surviving Corporation.

8. **Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation.** The Articles of Incorporation of Komen HQ, in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

9. **Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.** The Bylaws of Komen HQ, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

10. **Officers and Directors of the Surviving Corporation.** The officers and directors of Komen HQ immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers and directors of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, from and after the Effective Time until their successors have been duly elected, appointed or qualified or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal in accordance with the Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.

11. **Effectuating the Merger.** The consummation and completion of the Merger (the date of consummation of the Merger, the "Closing Date") shall take place immediately following the execution of this Agreement. Each of the Parties agrees that it will cause to be executed, filed and recorded any document or documents prescribed by the laws of the State of Colorado and State of Texas, and that it will cause to be performed all necessary and desirable acts within the State of Colorado and State of Texas and elsewhere to effectuate the transactions herein provided, including (a) filing or supplying all applications, notifications and information required to be filed or supplied by it pursuant to applicable law, (b) obtaining all consents and approvals necessary to be obtained by it in order to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) coordinating and cooperating with the other Party in exchanging such information and providing such reasonable assistance as may be reasonably requested by the other Party.

12. **Termination or Abandonment.** At any time prior to the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Colorado Secretary of State or the Texas Secretary of State, this Agreement may be terminated and abandoned by Komen HQ if the Affiliate is in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations hereunder. In the event of termination or abandonment of the Merger by Komen HQ pursuant to the terms hereof, written notice thereof shall forthwith be given to the Affiliate and the agreements and transactions contemplated hereby shall be terminated, nullified, and abandoned upon the delivery of such written notice. After any termination and abandonment of the Merger pursuant to this Section 12, each Party shall keep confidential all information provided by the other Party pursuant to this Agreement which is not in the public domain. This obligation of confidentiality will commence upon the Effective Time and continue indefinitely.

13. **Consent to Service of Process.** Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Colorado in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the Affiliate in either Colorado or Texas, as applicable, and irrevocably appoints Corporation Service Company in the State of Texas as its agent to accept service of process in any such suit or proceeding. A copy of such process shall be mailed to the Surviving Corporation at the following addresses, as applicable:

For service of process in the State of Texas:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company, dba CSC Lawyers Incorporating
Service Company 211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620 Austin, Texas 78701-3216

For service of process in the State of Colorado:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.

c/o Corporation Service Company
190 W. Littleton Boulevard,
Littleton, CO 80120

With a copy to:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380
Email: [REDACTED]
Attention: Office of the General Counsel

14. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers, and other communications hereunder (each, a "Notice") shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt); (b) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier (receipt requested); (c) on the date sent by facsimile or email (with confirmation of transmission) if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and on the next business day if sent after normal business hours of the recipient; or (d) on the third (3rd) day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid). Notices must be sent to the respective Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified in a Notice given in accordance with this Section 14):

If to Komen HQ:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380
Email: [REDACTED]
Attention: Office of the General Counsel

If to Affiliate:

[x] Komen Colorado Board President
[x] 1001 S. Monaco Pkwy, Ste 350, Denver, Colorado 80224
[x]
Facsimile: [x] [REDACTED]
Email: [x] [REDACTED]
Attention: [x] JOHN DELLA SALLE

15. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement, along with the Certificate of Merger of the Affiliate with and into the Komen HQ, constitute the entire understanding between the Parties with respect to the transaction this Agreement contemplates.

(b) The captions and headings are only for convenience of reference, are not a part of this Agreement, and will not limit or construe the provisions to which they apply. All references in this Agreement to the singular usage will be construed to include the plural and the masculine and neuter usages to include the other and the feminine.

(c) This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, which may be delivered by an exchange of original signature pages or of facsimiles, email attachments or other similar means of electronic transmission, all of which taken together will constitute one single agreement between the Parties.

(d) This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas, without giving application to any conflict of law's provisions that might require the application of the law of another jurisdiction.

(e) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(f) This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by each Party. No waiver by any Party of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by the Party so waiving. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any rights, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.


(g) If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

KOMEN HQ:

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN

By: 
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

AFFILIATE:

THE DENVER METROPOLITAN CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN COLORADO

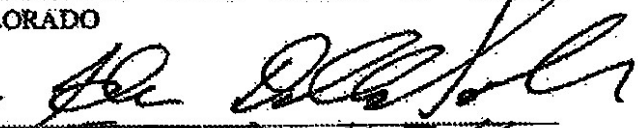
By: 
Name: John DeLaSalle
Title: Board President

Exhibit A**Liabilities**

Contract	Liability Amount / Type	Termination Date	Counterparty
Storage Lease	\$0	Month-to-Month	Great Plains Moving and Storage
Storage Lease	\$106	Month-to-Month	Public Storage
Storage Lease	\$0	Month-to-Month	Rockramon Self Storage

Exhibit B**STATE OF TEXAS****Certificate and Statement of Merger**

Pursuant to both Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "TBOC") and Title 7, Article 90, Section 203.7 and Article 131, Section 103 of the Colorado Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act (the "Act"), the undersigned corporations executed the following Certificate and Statement of Merger:

FIRST: The name and state of each of the constituent corporations are: (1) the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation and (2) The Denver Metropolitan Chapter of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation d/b/a Susan G. Komen Colorado, a Colorado non-stock, non-profit corporation.

SECOND: The Agreement and Plan of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Chapter 10, Section 10 of the TBOC and Title 7, Article 90, Section 203.3 and Article 131, Section 102 of the Act.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. d/b/a Susan G. Komen, a Texas non-stock non-profit corporation ("*Surviving Corporation*").

FOURTH: The certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation, as in effect immediately prior to the effective date of the merger, shall be its certificate of incorporation.

FIFTH: The executed Agreement and Plan of Merger is on file at The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. at 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889, Dallas, Texas 75380, the principal place of business of the Surviving Corporation.

SIXTH: A copy of the Agreement and Plan of Merger will be furnished by the Surviving Corporation, on request and without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

SEVENTH: The Surviving Corporation does not have authorized stock.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

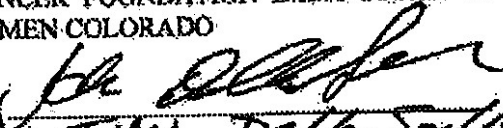
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each constituent corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by an authorized officer, the 18 day of February, 2021.

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

By: 

Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

THE DENVER METROPOLITAN CHAPTER OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN COLORADO

By: 
Name: John DellaSalle
Title: Board President

Form 624
 (Revised 12/15)
 Return in duplicate to:
 Secretary of State
 P.O. Box 13697
 Austin, TX 78711-3697
 512 463-5555
 FAX: 512 463-5709
Filing Fee: see instructions



This space reserved for office use.

**Certificate of Merger
 for Nonprofit Corporations**

FILED
 In the Office of the
 Secretary of State of Texas
APR 19 2021
Corporations Section

Parties to the Merger

Pursuant to chapter 10 and Title 2 of the Texas Business Organizations Code, the undersigned parties submit this certificate of merger.

The name, organizational form, state of incorporation, and file number, if any, issued by the secretary of state for each organization that is a party to the merger are as follows:

Party 1

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

TX USA The file number, if any, is 0061578401
State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is 13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889 Dallas TX
Address City State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 2

MILWAUKEE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC.

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

DE USA The file number, if any, is N/A
State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is 2025 W. Oklahoma Ave, Suite 116 Milwaukee WI
Address City State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Party 3

Name of Organization

The organization is a nonprofit corporation. It is organized under the laws of:

The file number, if any, is _____

State Country Texas Secretary of State file number

Its principal place of business is _____
Address City State

The organization will survive the merger. The organization will not survive the merger.

The plan of merger amends the name of the organization. The new name is set forth below.

Name as Amended

Plan of Merger

The plan of merger is attached.

If the plan of merger is not attached, the following statements must be completed.

Alternative Statements

In lieu of providing the plan of merger, each domestic nonprofit corporation certifies that:

1. A plan of merger is on file at the principal place of business of each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation that is named in this form as a party to the merger or an organization created by the merger.

2. On written request, a copy of the plan of merger will be furnished without cost by each surviving, acquiring, or new domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to any member of any domestic nonprofit corporation that is a party to or created by the plan of merger and, if the certificate of merger identifies multiple surviving domestic nonprofit corporations or non-code organizations, to any creditor or obligee of the parties to the merger at the time of the merger if a liability or obligation is then outstanding.

Item 3A is the default selection. If the merger effected an amendment to, a restatement of, or an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving filing entity, you must select and complete one of the options shown below. Options 3B and 3C require the submission of the described attachment.

3A. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation that is a party to the merger are effected by the merger.

3B. No amendments to the certificate of formation of any surviving nonprofit corporation are being effected by the merger or by the restated certificate of formation of the surviving nonprofit corporation named in the attached restated certificate of formation.

3C. The plan of merger effected an amendment and restatement of the certificate of formation of a surviving nonprofit corporation. The amendments being made and the name of the surviving entity restating its certificate of formation are set forth in the attached restated certificate of formation containing amendments.

3D. The plan of merger effected amendments or changes to the following surviving nonprofit corporation's certificate of formation.

Name of filing entity effecting amendments

Amendment Text Area

4. Organizations Created by Merger

The name, jurisdiction of organization, principal place of business address, and entity description of each domestic or foreign nonprofit corporation to be created pursuant to the plan of merger are set forth below. The certificate of formation of each new domestic nonprofit corporation to be created is being filed with this certificate of merger.

<i>Name of New Organization 1</i>	<i>Jurisdiction</i>	<i>Entity Type (See instructions)</i>
-----------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------

<i>Principal Place of Business Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>
--	-------------	--------------	-----------------

<i>Name of New Organization 2</i>	<i>Jurisdiction</i>	<i>Entity Type (See instructions)</i>
-----------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------

<i>Principal Place of Business Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>
--	-------------	--------------	-----------------

<i>Name of New Organization 3</i>	<i>Jurisdiction</i>	<i>Entity Type (See instructions)</i>
-----------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------

<i>Principal Place of Business Address</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip</i>
--	-------------	--------------	------------

Approval of the Plan of Merger

The plan of merger has been approved as required by the laws of the jurisdiction of formation of each organization that is a party to the merger and by the governing documents of those organizations.

The approval of the members of _____
Name of domestic nonprofit corporation
 was not required by the provisions of the BOC.

Effectiveness of Filing (Select either A, B, or C.)

A. This document becomes effective when the document is accepted and filed by the secretary of state.

B. This document becomes effective at a later date, which is not more than ninety (90) days from the date of signing. The delayed effective date is: _____

C. This document takes effect on the occurrence of the future event or fact, other than the passage of time. The 90th day after the date of signing is: _____

The following event or fact will cause the document to take effect in the manner described below:

Text Area

[Empty rectangular box for text area]

Tax Certificate

- Attached hereto is a certificate from the comptroller of public accounts that all taxes under title 2, Tax Code, have been paid by the non-surviving filing entity.
- In lieu of providing the tax certificate, one or more of the surviving, acquiring or newly created organizations will be liable for the payment of the required franchise taxes.

Execution

The undersigned signs this document subject to the penalties imposed by law for the submission of a materially false or fraudulent instrument. The undersigned certifies that the statements contained herein are true and correct, and that the person signing is authorized under the provisions of the Business Organizations Code, or other law applicable to and governing the merging entity, to execute the filing instrument.

Date: 4/1/2024

Milwaukee Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.

Merging Entity Name

[Signature] President

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Tammy M. Garcia

Printed or typed name of authorized person

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.

Merging Entity Name

[Signature] General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Eunice Nakamura

Printed or typed name of authorized person

Merging Entity Name

Signature and title of authorized person (see instructions)

Printed or typed name of authorized person

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (this "*Agreement*"), dated as of January 12, 2021, is entered into by and between THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN, a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation ("*Komen HQ*"), and the MILWAUKEE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN WISCONSIN, a Delaware non-stock, non-profit corporation (the "*Affiliate*"); Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are individually referred to as a "*Party*" and together as the "*Parties*".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, (a) the Certificate of Incorporation of Komen HQ was filed with the Texas Secretary of State on July 22, 1982; and (b) the Certificate of Incorporation of the Affiliate was filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on October 4, 1999;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ is an organization exempt from federal taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*");

WHEREAS, each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is organized and operated exclusively for charitable, scientific and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Code;

WHEREAS, the business and affairs of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate is managed, and all of the powers of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate are exercised, by the Board of Directors of the Komen HQ ("*Komen Board*") and the Board of Directors of the Affiliate (the "*Affiliate Board*"), respectively;

WHEREAS, the Komen Board and the Affiliate Board has declared it advisable, desirable and in the best interests of each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate to merge the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ, with Komen HQ being the Surviving Corporation (as defined below), pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "*DGL*") and the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "*TBOC*") and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, pursuant to its authority, (a) the Komen Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ and (b) the Affiliate Board has approved the merger of the Affiliate with and into Komen HQ in each case upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Merger (as defined below) will accomplish efficiency and cost savings in the delivery of charitable services by Komen HQ in the regions currently separately served by the Affiliate;

WHEREAS, as of the Effective Time (as defined below), Komen HQ will receive all of the assets of the Affiliate and will use these assets in the conduct of its charitable activities;

WHEREAS, the Merger will be a one-time transfer of the assets of the Affiliate, all the assets involved in the transfer will be devoted to the promotion of the Komen HQ's tax-exempt purposes, and such transfer will be "substantially related" (within the meaning of Treasury regulations § 1.513-1(d)) to the exempt charitable purposes of the Komen HQ;

WHEREAS, Affiliate warrants and represents that it has no liabilities other than those listed on Exhibit A attached hereto and is not engaged in an unrelated trade or business;

WHEREAS, Komen HQ will, by operation of law, assume all liabilities of the Affiliate as of the Effective Time; and

WHEREAS, after the Merger, Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, will continue to aid, support and make contributions, donations and grants to charitable or benevolent organizations that are primarily concerned with research, education, screening, detection, prevention, treatment or study of breast cancer and will continue to operate primarily for charitable purposes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENTS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals.** The Recitals are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

2. **Effective Time.** At the Effective Time, the Affiliate will merge with and into Komen HQ, whereupon the separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease, and Komen HQ shall survive as the Surviving Corporation, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Act and the TBOC (the "Merger"). On the Closing Date (as defined below), the Parties shall cooperate and cause the Merger to be consummated by filing a Certificate of Merger substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Certificate of Merger"), together with each other certificate and document required to be filed therewith with the Secretary of State of Delaware pursuant to the Act and the Texas Secretary of State pursuant to the TBOC. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and upon satisfaction of all requirements of applicable law, the Merger shall be effective at the time and on the date of the filing of the Certificate of Merger (the "Effective Time").

3. **Komen HQ as the Surviving Corporation.** As of the Effective Time, all of the properties, assets, rights, privileges, immunities, and powers of the Affiliate shall vest in Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, and all debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Affiliate shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation. For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Effective Time, all trade names of the Affiliate shall be transferred and owned by Komen HQ. From and after the Effective Time, Komen HQ, which is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "Surviving Corporation," shall continue to exist under the name The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., d/b/a Susan G. Komen. The separate existence of the Affiliate shall cease at the Effective Time in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the TBOC.

4. **Covenants and Agreements.**

(a) Komen HQ covenants and agrees that, as the Surviving Corporation, it shall be liable for all the obligations of the Affiliate outstanding as of the Effective Time and hereby expressly assumes all such obligations as of the Effective Time.

(b) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate has provided, prior to the date hereof, to the other Party all information (i) which has been requested by the other Party, (ii) which would, in whole or in part, make any of the information set forth herein not misleading, or (iii) which would have a material effect on the transaction contemplated herein.

(c) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate agrees to provide to the other Party any updates, additions, changes or corrections to any information provided that is necessary to make such information substantially complete, accurate and current through the Effective Time.

(d) Each of Komen HQ and the Affiliate covenants and agrees that, during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Effective Time (except as otherwise specifically contemplated by the terms of this Agreement), it shall carry on its business in the usual, regular and ordinary course in substantially the same manner as previously conducted and shall not enter into any material contracts or incur material financial obligations without notifying the other Party in advance thereof.

5. Representations and Warranties of the Affiliate. The Affiliate represents and warrants the following with respect to the Affiliate:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Affiliate is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization; Enforceability. Affiliate has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Affiliate Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of the Affiliate's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of the Affiliate. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Affiliate and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Affiliate, enforceable against the Affiliate in accordance with its terms.

(c) Subsidiaries and Affiliates. Affiliate has no subsidiaries or affiliates.

(d) Taxation. Affiliate has timely filed all federal, state, local and other tax returns and tax reports, if any, required to be filed with respect to the activities of the Affiliate with the appropriate governmental authority. All such returns and reports are true, correct and complete, and all amounts shown as owing on them have been paid, including all interest, penalties, deficiencies and assessments, if any. No examination or audit of any tax return or report of the Affiliate by any applicable governmental or tax authority is currently in progress.

(e) Litigation. There is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding, administrative proceeding, inquiries, audit or governmental investigation pending or, to the knowledge of Affiliate after reasonable inquiry, threatened against the Affiliate, its activities or any of its assets, at law or in equity or before any federal, state, municipal, local or other governmental authority; or before any arbitrator. Affiliate is not subject to any judgment, order, writ or decree of any court or other governmental authority.

(f) Compliance with Laws and Regulations. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, Affiliate has conducted its operations and activities in compliance in all material respects with (i) all applicable laws, rules, regulations and codes and (ii) all applicable orders, rules, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees and ordinances. Affiliate has not received any notification of any asserted present or past failure by it to comply in any material respect with such laws, rules or regulations, or such orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or ordinances.

(g) Liabilities and Contracts. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth all liabilities to which the Affiliate remains subject as of the Effective Time (the "Liabilities") and all agreements, contracts, leases or subleases (whether of real or personal property), commitments or arrangements of the Affiliate in effect on the Effective Time (the "Contracts"); and, as to the Contracts, are valid and in full force and effect with no default by the Affiliate thereunder.

(h) No Undisclosed Liabilities. To its knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the Affiliate has, and as of the Closing Date, will have, no material debts, liabilities, commitments, or obligations of any nature, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, relating to its activities, other than those previously disclosed or which are fully reflected or reserved against on the financial statements referenced below.

(i) Financial Statements. Affiliate has provided to Komen HQ, or Komen HQ otherwise has access to, copies of its balance sheets and financial statements for the years ending 2017, 2018 and 2019 (the "Affiliate Financial Statements"). To the best of its knowledge after, the Affiliate Financial Statements (i) are in accord with the books and records of the Affiliate, which books and records are true, correct and complete, and (ii) fully and fairly present the financial condition of the Affiliate as of the date indicated and the results of operations of the Affiliate for the period indicated.

6. Representations and Warranties of Komen HQ. Komen HQ represents and warrants the following with respect to the Komen HQ:

(a) Corporation and Qualification. Komen HQ is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas as a non-profit corporation and has all requisite power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its activities as now being conducted.

(b) Authorization, Enforceability. Komen HQ has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all agreements and transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by the Komen Board, such authorization has not been modified or amended, and such authorization is in full force and effect. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement is not in violation of any provision of Komen HQ's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, or any amendments or modifications thereto, or any other organizational documents of Komen HQ. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Komen HQ and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Komen HQ, enforceable against Komen HQ in accordance with its terms.

7. Survival of Representations, Warranties, and Covenants. All representations and warranties of both the Affiliate and Komen HQ contained in this Agreement, the exhibits and any other documents or writings furnished by it to the other Party pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Merger for the benefit of the Surviving Corporation.

8. Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation. The Articles of Incorporation of Komen HQ, in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the Articles of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

9. Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation. The Bylaws of Komen HQ, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall continue to be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and shall continue in full force and effect until amended or changed in the manner prescribed by the TBOC.

10. Officers and Directors of the Surviving Corporation. The officers and directors of Komen HQ immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers and directors of Komen-HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, from and after the Effective Time until their successors have been duly elected, appointed or qualified or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal in accordance with the Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation.

11. Effectuating the Merger. The consummation and completion of the Merger (the date of consummation of the Merger, the "Closing Date") shall take place immediately following the execution of this Agreement. Each of the Parties agrees that it will cause to be executed, filed and recorded any document or documents prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware and State of Texas, and that it will cause to be performed all necessary and desirable acts within the State of Delaware and State of Texas and elsewhere to effectuate the transactions herein provided, including (a) filing or supplying all applications, notifications and information required to be filed or supplied by it pursuant to applicable law, (b) obtaining all consents and approvals necessary to be obtained by it in order to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) coordinating and cooperating with the other Party in exchanging such information and providing such reasonable assistance as may be reasonably requested by the other Party.

12. Termination or Abandonment. At any time prior to the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Delaware Secretary of State or the Texas Secretary of State, this Agreement may be terminated and abandoned by Komen HQ if the Affiliate is in material breach of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations hereunder. In the event of termination or abandonment of the Merger by Komen HQ pursuant to the terms hereof, written notice thereof shall forthwith be given to the Affiliate and the agreements and transactions contemplated hereby shall be terminated, nullified, and abandoned upon the delivery of such written notice. After any termination and abandonment of the Merger pursuant to this Section 12, each Party shall keep confidential all information provided by the other Party pursuant to this Agreement which is not in the public domain. This obligation of confidentiality will commence upon the Effective Time and continue indefinitely.

13. Consent to Service of Process. Komen HQ, as the Surviving Corporation, agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Delaware in any proceeding for enforcement of any obligation of the Affiliate in either Delaware or Texas, as applicable, and irrevocably appoints Corporation Service Company in the State of Texas as its agent to accept service of process in any such suit or proceeding. A copy of such process shall be mailed to the Surviving Corporation at the following addresses, as applicable:

For service of process in the State of Texas:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company, dba CSC Lawyers Incorporating Service Company
211 E. 7th Street, Suite 620
Austin, Texas 78701-3218

For service of process in the State of Delaware:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
c/o Corporation Service Company, dba CSC Lawyers Incorporating Service Company
351 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808

With a copy to:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380
Email: [REDACTED]
Attention: Office of the General Counsel

14. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers, and other communications hereunder (each, a "Notice") shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt); (b) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier (receipt requested); (c) on the date sent by facsimile or email (with confirmation of transmission) if sent during normal business-hours of the recipient, and on the next business day if sent after normal business-hours of the recipient; or (d) on the third (3rd) day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid). Notices must be sent to the respective Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as shall be specified in a Notice given in accordance with this Section 14):

If to Komen-HQ:

The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc.
13770 Noel Road, Suite 801889
Dallas, Texas 75380
Email: [REDACTED]
Attention: Office of the General Counsel

If to Affiliate:

Address: 2025 W. Oklahoma Ave., Suite 116, Milwaukee, WI
Facsimile: [REDACTED] 93215
Email: [REDACTED]
Attention: NIKKI PAVICO

15. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement, along with the Certificate of Merger of the Affiliate with and into the Komen HQ, constitute the entire understanding between the Parties with respect to the transaction this Agreement contemplates.

(b) The captions and headings are only for convenience of reference, are not a part of this Agreement, and will not limit or construe the provisions to which they apply. All references in this Agreement to the singular usage will be construed to include the plural and the masculine and neuter usages to include the other and the feminine.

(c) This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, which may be delivered by an exchange of original signature pages or of facsimiles, email attachments or other similar means of electronic transmission, all of which taken together will constitute one single agreement between the Parties.

(d) This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas, without giving application to any conflict of law's provisions that might require the application of the law of another jurisdiction.

(e) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(f) This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by each Party. No waiver by any Party of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by the Party so waiving. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any rights, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

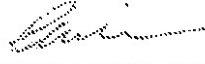
(g) If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

KOMEN HQ:

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN

By: 
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

AFFILIATE:

MILWAUKEE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN WISCONSIN

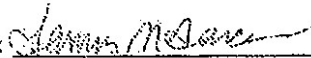
By: 
Name: THOMAS M GARCIA
Title: President, Komen Wisconsin

EXHIBIT A

Contract	Liability	Amount / Type	Termination Date	Counterparty
Office Lease	In-kind sponsorship	2021	February 28,	Wheaton Franciscan Healthcare - St. Francis Inc.
Lease (Storage)	In-kind for Walk sponsorship	No contract		Jenco Industries, Inc. (Madison)
Lease (Storage)	\$15/month	Can be terminated with 30 days' prior written notice		Security Self Storage (Madison)
Service (Travel)	\$363,000.00	All paid in one installment May 2020. No amounts due outstanding	March 31, 2021	Wisconsin Women's Health Foundation (Komen HQ agreed to be the assignee of the contract)

Contracts

Exhibit A

EXHIBIT B

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank; Signature Page Follows]

SEVENTH: The Surviving Corporation does not have authorized stock.

SIXTH: A copy of the Agreement and Plan of Merger will be furnished by the Surviving Corporation, on request and without cost, to any member of any constituent corporation.

FIFTH: The executed Agreement and Plan of Merger is on file at The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. in 13750 Noel Road, Suite 801589, Dallas, Texas 75380, the principal place of business of the Surviving Corporation.

FOURTH: The certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation, as in effect immediately prior to the effective date of the merger, shall be its certificate of incorporation.

THIRD: The name of the surviving corporation is The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc. d/b/a Susan G. Komen, a Texas non-stock non-profit corporation ("Surviving Corporation").

SECOND: The Agreement and Plan of Merger has been approved, adopted, certified, executed and acknowledged by each of the constituent corporations pursuant to Chapter 10, Section 10 of the TBCC and Title 8, Section 2.52 of the Act.

FIRST: The name and state of each of the constituent corporations are: (1) The Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Inc., a Texas non-stock, non-profit corporation and (2) the Milwaukee Affiliate of The Susan G. Komen Wisconsin, a Delaware non-stock, non-profit corporation.

Pursuant to both Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Texas Business Organizations Code (the "TBCC") and Delaware General Corporation Law (the "Act"), the undersigned corporations executed the following Certificate of Merger:

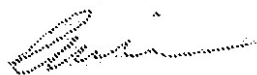
Certificate of Merger

STATE OF TEXAS

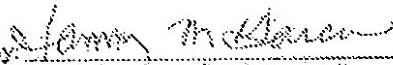
EXHIBIT B

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each constituent corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by an authorized officer, the 22 day of January 2021.

THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN

By: 
Name: Eunice Nakamura
Title: General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

MILWAUKEE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC. D/B/A SUSAN G. KOMEN WISCONSIN

By: 
Name: Tasha D. Gorman
Title: President, Komen Wisconsin